## rose plastic general catalog

## General catalog



From a "one-man-show" to a global extended family, so to speak

Since the foundation of the company in 1953 by Ernst Rösler, my grandfather, at rose plastic we have consistently focused our activities on the needs and interests of our customers. This was the only way to achieve the growth that transformed our family business from its modest beginnings into the global player with international market significance that we are today.

Under the leadership of my father, Peter Rösler, rose plastic has made a name for itself worldwide as a pioneering provider of robust, well-designed protective plastic packaging. In addition to the entire world of precision tool manufacturers, our customers now include dozens of well-known companies from almost all industries.

However, one thing has remained unchanged - we are still a family business with consistent values and principles. Our primary focus remains your wishes and requirements. We are convinced that satisfied employees and customers are not only the basis for economic success, but also for long-term, mutually beneficial relationships.


Thiemo Rösler
CEO, rose plastic AG


Everything you need from a single source - worldwide

## We are wherever you need us to be

With around 800 employees at 10 locations around the world, we are also near to our customers. For short distances, reliable logistics, and sustainable business practices.
Plastic packaging from rose plastic optimally protects your products and combines functionality with sales-promoting product presentation. Today, our product range comprises more than 4,000 packaging solutions for a vast range of applications. It includes plastic sleeves, boxes, cassettes, cases, transport and storage systems as well as practical accessories.

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
Germany
production locations
Germany, USA, China, Brazil, India
sales locations
France, United Kingdom, Spain, Italy, South Korea
sales partners
Poland, Turkey, Japan

Doing everything for yourself means you really have your hands full

Only the work we do ourselves meets our high standards. That's why we choose to control virtually every step within our business.

Our success has proven us right our customers feel and appreciate the difference ...

From the idea to the finished package


1 The idea
design and development A good product is first and foremost based on a good idea that not only takes the customer's wishes into accoun but also often exceeds them. The experts in our righly eficient inhouse development departmentare ckaging into their own hands right fro the start They and the provinity to the stat.



2 The tool

## technical center

tool shop
We produce our packaging using higk recision blow molding and injection molding tools. But who produces our tois? You can probably gues Nauraly, we also do this ourselves (to CN supported production.
ecause decades of experience have augn us the exactequremens for we have developed and integrated
 superior process and product quality.


4 The series

roduction
Our packaging products only go into series production (injection molding d blow molding) once they have been ne-tuned and have successfitly passed rests aispect
eccial features into special featres into our production ees process lia ility inde hher process relabily ino rderto nswing economical production The me apljes to our sorting departmer there the finished products are ther ughly checked tested and packed for safe transportation.

5 The logistics

Storage and shipping Our warehouses, which are designed for maximum capacity, and our experienced employees ensure that our products are well packed and reach you as soon as possible. well parked products to yru


# Sustainability. Make the right choice! 

More than just a fleeting trend


2 Product design
resource-saving
What does packaging need in order to be sustainable? What impact do its producfion, transport, and use have on the envionment? Our designers dont get down to planningunt al these questions have twioht yet strong
 equil mill alaberfin for the eapere of this is Br BlockPack Fut estam por or fonly one type of plastic We thus ensu that it can be recycled into high-quality terial at the of of its usefulife.


3 PCR

POST-CONSUMER-REZYKLAT We have proven that plastic packaging and sustainability are not mutually exclusive by developing a whole product tine made
 whichismade from
 sack" This plastic wast then ler profesional processing and stansor pressiona proessing and transor including our PCR packaging. "Closed-loop economy" is the magic word here in-ther words: Through consistent recyding the environmental problens associated with plastic waste can be effectively avoided.


4 Organic HDPE図
plant-powered
We have been investigating alternative
 y used sugar cane as a renewable raw ly used sugar cane as a renewable raw sume finite fossil raw materials during their production. Instead, they are detived from renewable resources - and ived from renewable resources -and tion to reducing $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions. Thes rioducts have the same properties as rodicts haverhe same proeries as har plastic ie . they are just as strong and durable. We will certainly continue take close look at other aternatives to take a close look at other aternatives in the future

signed and sealed
Since 2011, rose plastic has been certified in accordance with the 15014001 environmental management system and has signed up to the Bavarian Environmental Pact (Umweltpakt Bayern). Incooperaion whor wstor, semben recryble developed reyclable packaging solutions recyledmateri) (PCR) Theser rem tegn wehve
.a environmental label for our PCR products fro ath Germa After ig orutresing he categories of material management water stewardshipand scial fair ness, our protective eackaging used for transport storage and organization has been endorsed with the Cradle to Cradle ${ }^{\circ}$ certificate in silver.

Make therig turn

SUSTAINABILITY brochure terested in learning more about our moses. Wartho mach how welve roseplatie Therec.ind which contains clear and concise summaies of all the relevant facts ries of all the relevant facts.

## 


4
„rose plastic has been setting new standards with innovative packaging. We also want to be leaders in the area of sustainability." thiemo rösler

## innovatio

plastic pa

| Tubes |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | TelePack.................................. 60 |
| BlockPack ............................... 14 | TopPack.................................. 62 |
| BlockPack TabletPunch............... 16 | TopPack Conical......................... 66 |
| DIY-Pack for Forstner Drills ........... 18 | TopPack FoldBack...................... 68 |
| DIY-Pack rectangular ................... 20 | TopPack Wing........................... 70 |
| DIY-Pack round.......................... 22 | TopPack XLine ........................... 72 |
| TwistPack ................................ 24 | TopPack XPress ........................ 74 |
| ScrewPack .............................. 26 | TwistPack Plus .......................... 80 |
| HexPack ................................. 28 | VarioBox ................................. 82 |
| HolidayBox............................. 30 | VarioPack NT............................ 84 |
| MH-Pack................................. 32 | VarioPack VP and VPN................. 86 |
| MicroBox MB1 ............................. 34 | B |
| MicroBox Swing ........................ 36 | Boxes |
| MK-Pack .................................. 38 |  |
| MultiPack ................................ 40 | BitPack ...................................... 90 |
| PlugPack................................ 42 | ConsumerBox............................ 92 |
| QuadroPack............................ 44 | FivePack.................................... 94 |
| RectangularPack ..................... 46 | InsertBox ................................ 96 |
| RoseSet.................................. 48 | InsertBox Connect ..................... 98 |
| RoundDial-a-Tool...................... 50 | InsertBox HighS ........................ 100 |
| ChuckPack ............................... 52 | InsertSplit Box .......................... 102 |
| SK-Pack CenterLock.................... 54 | InsertSplit Box SL....................... 104 |
| SlimPack ................................... 56 | MicroBox MB10.......................... 106 |

ns in

## ckaging


MicroBox MB50 ..... 108
MicroVario Box. .....  109
DIY-Box .....  110
SplitPack .....  112
UniBox .....  114
Cases ..... N
MK-Case ..... 122
RoseCase ErgoLine.. ..... 124
RoseCase ProSecure ..... 126
RoseCase ProTec ..... 128
RoseCase RCB and RCS. ..... 132
RoseCassette ..... 134
UniCase. ..... 136
Cassettes ..... 2
FACassette ..... 140
FBCassette .....  144
FNKLCassette ..... 146
FNSBCassette .....  148
GripBox. ..... 150
RoseBox ..... 152
Transport \&Storagesystems踽
AQURADO® .....  158
LogisticSystem .....  162
StorePack. .....  164
SystemBoard... .....  166
SZS-Stands. .....  168
Hangers \& Accessories ..... 
Block Pack Hanger .....  .172
blockPack EndCaps ..... 173
DIY-Clips. .....  174
ProtectiveCap ..... 176
ProtectiveEndCaps PSC ..... 178
Foam Inserts .....  180
Protective Sleeves .....  184
SDS-Clip .....  185
ToolHolder ..... 186
TopPackFiveFrame. ..... 188

## All-rounders and

Our packaging tubes offer optimum product protection as well as top quality sales and transport packaging for a wide variety of products. They stand out thanks to maximum product protection, high functionality, exemplary ergonomics, and appealing designs.


## proven specialists



酹䍝
Block Pack


Square telescopic packaging tubes with twist lock closure feature and ratchet length adjustment

> - highly secure bayonet-type twist lock closure, requires minimal force in opening and closing the pack
－contoured tube ends and lateral support grooves are integrated together to provide a cushioning effect
－with ratchet length adjustment
－ergonomic product design offers shape stability
－speedy handling
－excellent for stacking and storage
－durable and reusable
－sturdy，oil，and moisture resistant
－optional with hanger or end caps

## ＊

The ultimate，universal pa－ ckaging tube with tele－ scopic length adjustment－ for maximum product protection


PACKAGING
Outer parts and inner parts are packed separately in individual cartons
）亿器骂。
mATERIAL
－Polyethylene（PE） Polypropylene（PP）
Polywinylchloride（PVC） Polyvinylchloride（PVC）
Recycled plastic Bio
\％
COLORS
Depending on the material transparent，natural or in arious attractive sta colors or two．color

有
ACCESSORIES
Hanger（see page 172）
EndCaps（see page 173）
ToolHolder（see page 186）
Foam inserts
（see page 180）
usable lengths

$\varnothing$ diameter


STANDARD COLORS

Product Range

| Article | $\emptyset$ | Usable length | PU | Article | $\emptyset$ | Usable length | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BK 8050 | 8 mm | 50－80mm | 3000 | BK 32060 | 32 mm | 60－80mm | 800 |
| BK 8080 | 8 mm | 80－120mm | 3000 | вK 32080 | 32 mm | 80－120mm | 600 |
| BK 8120 | 8 mm | 120－200mm | 1500 | вK 32120 | 32 mm | 120－200mm | 400 |
| BK 8200 | 8 mm | 200－350mm | 2000 | вK 32200 | 32 mm | 200－350mm | 360 |
| Bk 10050 | 10 mm | 50－80mm | 2100 | BK 32350 | 32 mm | 350－620mm | 140 |
| Bk 10080 | 10 mm | 80－120mm | 2000 | вК 35050 | 35 mm | 50－70mm | 900 |
| Bk 10120 | 10 mm | 120－200mm | 1170 | вК 35060 | 35 mm | 60－80mm | 700 |
| Bk 10200 | 10 mm | 200－350mm | 1100 | вК 35080 | 35 mm | 80－120mm | 500 |
| BK 12050 | 12 mm | 50－80mm | 2200 | вK 35120 | 35 mm | 120－200mm | 300 |
| Bk 12080 | 12 mm | 80－120mm | 1550 | вК 35200 | 35 mm | 200－350mm | 300 |
| Bk 12120 | 12 mm | 120－200mm | 800 | вК 35350 | 35 mm | 350－620mm | 159 |
| BK 12200 | 12 mm | 200－350mm | 800 | BK 4080 | 40mm | 80－120mm | 450 |
| BK 12250 | 12 mm | 250－460mm | 700 | BK 40120 | 40 mm | 120－200mm | 300 |
| Bk 14050 | 14 mm | 50－80mm | 1700 | BK 40200 | 40 mm | 200－350mm | 240 |
| BK 14080 | 14 mm | 80－120mm | 1100 | BK 40350 | 40 mm | $350-620 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 120 |
| вк 14120 | 14 mm | 120－200mm | 800 | BK 45060 | 45 mm | 60－80mm | 450 |
| BK 14200 | 14 mm | 200－350mm | 600 | BK 45080 | 45 mm | 80－120mm | 350 |
| BK 16050 | 16 mm | 50－80mm | 1600 | BK 45120 | 45 mm | 120－200mm | 275 |
| Bk 16080 | 16 mm | 80－120mm | 850 | BK 45200 | 45 mm | 200－350mm | 160 |
| Bk 16120 | 16 mm | 120－200mm | 1200 | BK 45350 | 45 mm | $350-620 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 90 |
| BK 16200 | 16 mm | 200－350mm | 1200 | вK 55060 | 55 mm | 60－80mm | 250 |
| BK 18050 | 18 mm | 50－80mm | 1300 | BK 55080 | 55mm | 80－120mm | 200 |
| BK 18080 | 18 mm | 80－120mm | 850 | BK 55120 | 55mm | 120－200mm | 200 |
| BK 18120 | 18 mm | 120－200mm | 1050 | BK 55200 | 55 mm | 200－350mm | 100 |
| BK 18200 | 18 mm | 200－350mm | 400 | BK 55350 | 55 mm | 350－620mm | 70 |
| BK 20050 | 20 mm | 50－80mm | 1200 | вк 65080 | 65 mm | 80－120mm | 210 |
| BK 20080 | 20 mm | 80－120mm | 1300 | BK 65120 | 65 mm | 120－200mm | 120 |
| BK 20120 | 20 mm | 120－200mm | 900 | BK 65200 | 65 mm | 200－350mm | 90 |
| BK 20200 | 20 mm | 200－350mm | 800 | BK 65350 | 65 mm | 350－620mm | 48 |
| вK 20350 | 20 mm | 350－620mm | 500 | BK 75080 | 75 mm | 80－120mm | 168 |
| BK 22050 | 22 mm | 50－80mm | 1000 | вк 75120 | 75 mm | 120－200mm | 96 |
| вк22080 | 22 mm | 80－120mm | 1200 | вк 75200 | 75 mm | 200－350mm | 58 |
| BK22 120 | 22 mm | 120－200mm | 800 | BK 85080 | 85mm | 80－120mm | 90 |
| вK 22200 | 22 mm | 200－350mm | 600 | BK 85120 | 85 mm | 120－200mm | 72 |
| BK 24050 | 24 mm | 50－80mm | 750 | BK 85200 | 85 mm | 200－350mm | 48 |
| Bk 24080 | 24 mm | 80－120mm | 1000 | вк 85350 | 85 mm | 350－620mm | 30 |
| BK 24120 | 24 mm | 120－200mm | 700 | BK 85550 | 85 mm | 550－1000mm | 20 |
| BK 24200 | 24 mm | 200－350mm | 550 | BK 95080 | 95 mm | 80－120mm | 80 |
| BK 26050 | 26 mm | 50－70mm | 700 | BK 95120 | 95 mm | 120－200mm | 60 |
| BK 26060 | 26 mm | 60－80mm | 700 | BK 95200 | 95 mm | 200－350mm | 30 |
| BK 26080 | 26 mm | 80－120mm | 850 | вк 95350 | 95mm | 350－620mm | 20 |
| BK 26120 | 26 mm | 120－200mm | 600 | BK 105080 | 105 mm | 80－120mm | 80 |
| BK 26200 | 26 mm | 200－350mm | 450 | BK 105120 | 105 mm | 120－200mm | 48 |
| вк 26350 | 26 mm | 350－620mm | 288 | BK 105200 | 105 mm | 200－350mm | 30 |
| BK 32050 | 32 mm | 50－70mm | 1200 | BK 105350 | 105 mm | 350－620mm | 20 |

Awards

酸 䍝
Block Pack TabletPunch


Packaging solution for tableting punches with twist lock closure feature

- the sensitive tip of the tableting punch is suspended for optimum protection
- highly secure bayonet-type twist lock closure, requires minimal force in opening and closing the pack
- contoured tube ends and lateral stiffening grooves provide protection for the punch
- ergonomic product design offers shape stability
- easy handling
- excellent for stacking and storage
- durable and reusable
- two sizes accommodate the most common tableting tool designs
- please note that rose plastic BlockPack TabletPunch must not be sold or resold in the UK



## $\%$

PACKAGING
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately in
individual cartons
) (2a de
mATERIAL

- Polyethylene (PE)
- Polyvinylchloride (PVC)

Recycled plastic

- Bio plastic
\%
colors
Depending on the material
Depending on the materia transparent, natural or in colors or two-color


## usable length


$\varnothing$ diameter


STANDARD COLORS

000

| Article | Inner diam. | Shank diam. | Usable length fix | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BKT $26140 \mathrm{~A}+1$ | 26 mm | 19.5 mm | 140 mm | 600 |
| BKT $32140 \mathrm{~A}+1$ | 32 mm | 26 mm | 140 mm | 400 |



DIY-Pack for Forstner Drills
Plastic packaging and storage tubes for Forstner drills

- ideal for in-store display of Forstner drills
- tube bottom reinforced (cross shaped) for optimum protection
- ideal for product storage
- hanger plugs with euro hole or round hole; euro hanger plug available with or without labeling space


The perfect solution to protect, present, and sell Forstner drills and artificial drills more effectively


## \%

PACKAGING
Tubes and hangers are
packed separately in
individual cartons
8:
MATERIAL Polypropylene (PP)
on
COLORS
Tubes in transparent,
hanger plugs in various attractive standard colors
usable length
$\prod \prod \begin{gathered}\text { E } \\ \text { E } \\ \text { 品 }\end{gathered}$
$\varnothing$ diameter


STANDARD COLORS
000
000
$0 \bigcirc$

Tubes round

| Article | Inner diam. | Inner length | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DYH $16095 / 2$ | 16 mm | 95 mm | 1800 |
| DYH $22095 / 2$ | 22 mm | 95 mm | 100 |
| DYH $35095 / 2$ | 35 mm | 95 mm | 500 |
| DYH 42 095/2 | 42 mm | 95 mm | 350 |

## Hangers round

| ticle | Suitable for | Hange | Hanger | Hanger | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DYT 15x18 10/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 10$ | round hole hanger | 18 mm | 15 mm | 12000 |
| DYT 36x74 10/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 10$ | euro hole hanger long | 74 mm | 36 mm | 1500 |
| DYT 40×34 10/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 10$ | euro hole hanger short | 34 mm | 40 mm | 4000 |
| DYT $20 \times 18$ 16/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 16$ | round hole hanger | 18 mm | 20 mm | 5000 |
| DYT 36x74 16/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 16$ | euro hole hanger long | 74 mm | 36 mm | 2000 |
| DYT 40×34 16/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 16$ | euro hole hanger short | 34mm | 40 mm | 4000 |
| DYT 26x18 22/1 | DIY-Pack ${ }^{\text {2 }} 22$ | round hole hanger | 18 mm | 26 mm | 3000 |
| DYT 36x74 22/1 | DIY-Pack $\chi_{22}$ | euro hole hanger long | 74 mm | 36 mm | 1500 |
| DYT 40x34 22/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 22$ | euro hole hanger short | 34 mm | 40 mm | 3000 |
| DYT 36x61 35/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 35$ | euro hole hanger long | 61 mm | 36 mm | 1000 |
| DYT 39x17 35/1 | DIY-Packø 35 | round hole hanger | 17mm | 39mm | 1500 |
| DYt 40x34 35/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 35$ | euro hole hanger short | 34 mm | 40 mm | 2000 |
| DYT 36x61 42/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 42$ | euro hole hanger long | 61 mm | 36 mm | 900 |
| DYT 40x34 42/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 42$ | euro hole hanger short | 34 mm | 40 mm | 1500 |
| DYT 46x17 42/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 42$ | round hole hanger | 17mm | 46 mm | 1500 |

Euro hole hanger
short


## DIY-Pack rectangular

Rectangular packaging and storage tubes for drills, chisels, sawblades and welding rods

- ideal for in-store product display
- one size label covers entire range
- Lends itself to automated packaging
- reinforced tube bottom



## N

Effective product protection, high-impact presentation of goods: This versatile DIY packaging is the highlight of any point of sale

## $\%$

ACKAGING
Tubes and hangers are
packed separately in
individual cartons
8:
MATERIA Polypropylene (PP)
\%
COLORS
Tubes in transparent,
hanger plugs in various attractive standard colors

## sable lengths


dimension


15 mm

StANDARD COLORS
$\bigcirc \bigcirc$
-

Tubes rectangular

| Article | Version | Description | Inner width | Inner height | Inner length | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DYR 7x15 025/1 | 1 | plane version | 7 mm | 15 mm | 25 mm | 5000 |
| DYR 7x15 055/3 | 3 | w/ feeder for bits | 7 mm | 15 mm | 55mm | 3000 |
| DYR 7x15 080/1 | 1 | plane version | 7 mm | 15 mm | 80 mm | 2200 |
| DYR 7x15 080/2 | 2 | w/feeder for drills | 7 mm | 15 mm | 80 mm | 2200 |
| DYR 7x15 110/1 | 1 | plane version | 7 mm | 15 mm | 110 mm | 1500 |
| DYR 7x15 110/2 | 2 | w/ feeder for drills | 7 mm | 15 mm | 110 mm | 1500 |
| DYR 7x15 120/1 | 1 | plane version | 7 mm | 15 mm | 120 mm | 1300 |
| DYR 7x15 120/2 | 2 | w/ feeder for drills | 7 mm | 15 mm | 120 mm | 1300 |

## Hangers rectangular

| Article | Hanger | Hanger length | Hanger width | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DYE 17×18 7 $\times 15 / 1$ | round hole hanger | 18 mm | 17 mm | 5000 |
| DYE 36×74 7 $\times 15 / 1$ | euro hole hanger long | 74 mm | 36 mm | 3000 |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Euro ho } \\
& \text { long }
\end{aligned}
$$



## DIY-Pack round

Round packaging and storage tubes for drills, chisels and welding rods

- ideal for in-store product display
- one size label covers entire range
- suitable for automated packaging
- reinforced tube bottom



## $\$$

The perfect packaging for optimum protection and effective presentation of your product

## $\%$

packaging
Tubes and hangers are
packed separately in
individual cartons
) ใ?
MATERIAL Polypropylene (PP)
$\%$
colors
Tubes in transparent,
hanger plugs in various attractive standard colors

## usable lengths


$\varnothing$ diameter


STANDARD COLORS
$\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$
000

- 00


## Tubes round

| Article | Version | Inner | Length | PU | Article | Version | Inner | Length | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DYH 10085 | 1/3 | 10 mm | 89mm | 2000 | DYH 16605 | 1/3 | 16 mm | 607 mm | 574 |
| DYH 10110 | $1 / 3$ | 10 mm | 114mm | 1700 | DYH 16640 | 1/3 | 16 mm | 642 mm | 578 |
| DYH 10125 | 1/3 | 10 mm | 129 mm | 2400 | DYH 22160 | 1/3 | 22 mm | 162 mm | 600 |
| DYH 10165 | 1/3 | 10 mm | 169 mm | 1700 | DYH 22200 | 1/3 | 22 mm | 204 mm | 750 |
| DYH 10220 | 1/3 | 10 mm | 224 mm | 1300 | DYH 22250 | 1/3 | 22 mm | 254 mm | 600 |
| DYH 10245 | 1/3 | 10 mm | 245 mm | 2300 | DYH 22300 | 1/3 | 22 mm | 304 mm | 530 |
| DYH 10270 | $1 / 3$ | 10 mm | 274mm | 2300 | DYH 22320 | 1/3 | 22 mm | 324 mm | 517 |
| DYH 10320 | $1 / 3$ | 10 mm | 324 mm | 1000 | DYH 22355 | 1/3 | 22 mm | 355 mm | 470 |
| DYH 16045 | 1/3 | 16 mm | 45 mm | 2000 | DYH 22405 | 1 | 22 mm | 409 mm | 400 |
| DYH 16138 | $1 / 3$ | 16 mm | 138 mm | 1100 | DYH 22440 | 1 | 22 mm | 444 mm | 350 |
| DYH 16155 | $1 / 3$ | 16 mm | 157 mm | 900 | DYH 22470 | 1 | 22 mm | 474 mm | 350 |
| DYH 16160 | $1 / 3$ | 16 mm | 162 mm | 1600 | DYH 22605 | 1 | 22 mm | 609 mm | 310 |
| DYH 16205 | $1 / 3$ | 16 mm | 207mm | 1300 | DYH 22640 | 1 | 22 mm | 644 mm | 440 |
| DYH 16255 | 1/3 | 16 mm | 257 mm | 1100 | DYH 35160 | 1/3 | 35 mm | 162 mm | 420 |
| DYH 16265 | $1 / 3$ | 16 mm | 267 mm | 1100 | DYH 35250 | 1/3 | 35 mm | 254 mm | 280 |
| DYH 16305 | 1/3 | 16 mm | 307 mm | 920 | DYH 35320 | 1/3 | 35 mm | 324 mm | 200 |
| DYH 16320 | $1 / 3$ | 16 mm | 322 mm | 900 | DYH 35355 | 3/3 | 35 mm | 355 mm | 200 |
| DYH 16410 | 1/3 | 16 mm | 412 mm | 680 | DYH 35470 | 1/3 | 35 mm | 474 mm | 180 |
| DYH 16445 | 1/3 | 16 mm | 447 mm | 630 | DYH 35605 | 1/3 | 35 mm | 609 mm | 153 |
| DYH 16475 | 1/3 | 16 mm | 477 mm | 610 | DYH 35670 | 1/3 | 35 mm | 674 mm | 165 |
| DYH 16510 | 1/3 | 16 mm | 512 mm | 525 | Version | taper | ottom; | = $=$ | tom |

## DIY-Pack Tubes bulk

| Article | Inner diam. | Inner length | Suitable for HSS drill- $\varnothing$ | Drill packing qty. (pcs.) | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DYH $10060 / 3$ | 10 mm | 60 mm | $0.0-2.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 10 | 1800 |
| DYH $16078 / 3$ | 16 mm | 78 mm | $3.0-4.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 10 | 2400 |
| DYH $22098 / 3$ | 22 mm | 98 mm | $4.3-6.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 10 | 1200 |
| DYH $35122 / 3$ | 35 mm | 122 mm | $6.1-8.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 10 | 400 |
| DYH $35156 / 3$ | 35 mm | 156 mm | $10.5-13.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 5 | 218 |
| DYH $42138 / 3$ | 42 mm | 138 mm | $8.6-10.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 10 | 250 |

Hangers round

| Article | Suitable for | Hanger | Hanger length | Hanger width | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DYT 15x18 10/1 | DIY-Pack $1_{10}$ | round hole hanger | 18 mm | 15 mm | 12000 |
| DYT 36x74 10/1 | DIY-Pack $1_{10}$ | euro hole hanger long | 74 mm | 36 mm | 1500 |
| DYT 40x34 10/1 | DIY-Pack $\chi_{10}$ | euro hole hanger short | 34 mm | 40mm | 4000 |
| DYT $20 \times 18$ 16/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 16$ | round hole hanger | 18 mm | 20 mm | 5000 |
| DYT 36x74 16/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 16$ | euro hole hanger long | 74 mm | 36 mm | 2000 |
| DYT 40x34 16/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 16$ | euro hole hanger short | 34 mm | 40mm | 4000 |
| DYT $26 \times 18$ 22/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 22$ | round hole hanger | 18 mm | 26 mm | 3000 |
| DYT 36x74 22/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 22$ | euro hole hanger long | 74 mm | 36 mm | 1500 |
| DYT 40x3422/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 22$ | euro hole hanger short | 34 mm | 40mm | 3000 |
| DYT 36x61 35/1 | DIY-Pack $3^{2}$ | euro hole hanger long | 61 mm | 36 mm | 1000 |
| DYT 39x17 35/1 | DIY-Pack $3^{5}$ | round hole hanger | 17 mm | 39 mm | 1500 |
| DYT 40x34 35/1 | DIY-Pack $3^{5}$ | euro hole hanger short | 34 mm | 40mm | 2000 |
| DYT 36x61 42/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 42$ | euro hole hanger long | 61 mm | 36 mm | 900 |
| DYT 40x34 42/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 42$ | euro hole hanger short | 34 mm | 40 mm | 1500 |
| DYT 46x17 42/1 | DIY-Pack $\emptyset 42$ | round hole hanger | 17 mm | 46 mm | 1500 |

## Product Range

## \%

PACKAGING
Outer parts and inner parts are
packed separately in individual cartons;
DP 65350 , DP 80 and DP 105
outer parts and inner parts are packed assembled

MATERIAL

- Polyethylene (PE)

Polypropylene (PP)
Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
Recycled plastic
Bio plastic
$\%$
COLORS
Depending on the materia
transparent, natural or in various attractive standard colors or two-color

禺
accessories
With hanger on request
Foam Inserts
(see page 180)
usable lengths

$\varnothing$ DIAMETER

standard colors
-

As one of the world's bestselling packaging tubes, the TwistPack excels thanks to practical features and almost limitless applications


| Article | Inner diam. | Usable length | PU | Article | Inner diam. | Usable length | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DP 10050 | 10mm | 50-70mm | 2100 | DP 35080 | 35mm | 80-120mm | 600 |
| DP 10080 | 10 mm | 80-120mm | 2000 | DP 35120 | 35 mm | 120-200mm | 400 |
| DP 10120 | 10 mm | 120-200mm | 2100 | DP 35200 | 35mm | 200-350mm | 310 |
| DP 13050 | 13 mm | 50-70mm | 2200 | DP 35350 | 35 mm | $350-620 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 180 |
| DP 13080 | 13 mm | 80-120mm | 1300 | DP 40050 | 40mm | 50-60mm | 350 |
| DP 13120 | 13 mm | 120-200mm | 1600 | DP 40060 | 40 mm | 60-80mm | 350 |
| DP 13200 | 13 mm | 200-350mm | 1500 | DP 40080 | 40 mm | 80-120mm | 500 |
| DP 16050 | 16 mm | 50-70mm | 1700 | DP 40120 | 40mm | 120-200mm | 300 |
| DP 16080 | 16 mm | 80-120mm | 1000 | DP 40200 | 40mm | 200-350mm | 250 |
| DP 16120 | 16 mm | 120-200mm | 1200 | DP 40250 | 40mm | $250-400 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 210 |
| DP 16200 | 16 mm | 200-350mm | 1000 | DP 40350 | 40mm | 350-620mm | 150 |
| DP 16350 | 16 mm | 350-620mm | 600 | DP 45050 | 45 mm | 50-60mm | 350 |
| DP 16410 | 16 mm | 410-770mm | 500 | DP 45060 | 45 mm | 60-80mm | 600 |
| DP 20050 | 20 mm | 50-70mm | 1500 | DP 45080 | 45 mm | 80-120mm | 400 |
| DP 20080 | 20 mm | 80-120mm | 1700 | DP 45120 | 45 mm | 120-200mm | 250 |
| DP 20120 | 20 mm | 120-200mm | 1000 | DP 45200 | 45 mm | 200-350mm | 200 |
| DP 20200 | 20 mm | 200-350mm | 900 | DP 45350 | 45mm | $350-620 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 115 |
| DP 22050 | 22 mm | 50-60mm | 1100 | DP 50050 | 50mm | 50-60mm | 600 |
| DP 22080 | 22 mm | 80-120mm | 1400 | DP 50060 | 50mm | 60-80mm | 500 |
| DP 22120 | 22 mm | 120-200mm | 850 | DP 50080 | 50 mm | 80-120mm | 330 |
| DP 22200 | 22 mm | 200-350mm | 700 | DP 50120 | 50 mm | 120-200mm | 220 |
| DP 22350 | 22 mm | 350-620mm | 390 | DP 50200 | 50 mm | 200-350mm | 150 |
| DP 22410 | 22 mm | 410-770mm | 300 | DP 50350 | 50mm | $350-620 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 95 |
| DP 24050 | 24 mm | 50-60mm | 900 | DP 55050 | 55mm | 50-60mm | 500 |
| DP 24080 | 24 mm | 80-120mm | 1100 | DP 55060 | 55mm | 60-80mm | 400 |
| DP 24120 | 24 mm | 120-200mm | 750 | DP 55080 | 55mm | 80-120mm | 300 |
| DP 24200 | 24 mm | 200-350mm | 600 | DP 55120 | 55mm | 120-200mm | 190 |
| DP 26050 | 26 mm | 50-60mm | 800 | DP 55200 | 55mm | 200-350mm | 135 |
| DP 26080 | 26 mm | 80-120mm | 1000 | DP 55350 | 55mm | 350-620mm | 70 |
| DP 26120 | 26 mm | 120-200mm | 600 | DP 65050 | 65 mm | 50-60mm | 350 |
| DP 26200 | 26 mm | 200-350mm | 450 | DP 65060 | 65 mm | 60-80mm | 300 |
| DP 26250 | 26 mm | 250-400mm | 420 | DP 65080 | 65 mm | 80-120mm | 220 |
| DP 26350 | 26 mm | 350-620mm | 280 | DP 65120 | 65 mm | 120-200mm | 150 |
| DP 26410 | 26 mm | 410-770mm | 240 | DP 65200 | 65 mm | 200-350mm | 96 |
| DP 28050 | 28 mm | 50-60mm | 800 | DP 65350 | 65mm | $350-620 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 46 |
| DP 28080 | 28 mm | 80-120mm | 950 | DP 80060 | 85 mm | 60-80mm | 100 |
| DP 28120 | 28 mm | 120-200mm | 600 | DP 80880 | 85 mm | 80-100mm | 108 |
| DP 28200 | 28 mm | 200-350mm | 450 | DP 80120 | 85 mm | 120-180mm | 72 |
| DP 30050 | 30 mm | 50-60mm | 700 | DP 80200 | 85 mm | 200-350mm | 50 |
| DP 3080 | 30 mm | 80-120mm | 800 | DP 80350 | 85 mm | 350-550mm | 18 |
| DP 30120 | 30 mm | 120-200mm | 500 | DP 80550 | 85mm | 550-1000mm | 18 |
| DP 30200 | 30 mm | 200-350mm | 400 | DP 105080 | 105 mm | 80-100mm | 72 |
| DP 30350 | 30 mm | 350-620mm | 230 | DP 105120 | 105 mm | 120-180mm | 52 |
| DP 30410 | 30 mm | 410-770mm | 200 | DP 105200 | 105 mm | 200-350mm | 30 |
| DP 35050 | 35 mm | 50-60mm | 500 |  |  |  |  |
| DP 35060 | 35 mm | 60-80mm | 900 |  |  |  |  |

酸 図

## Screw Pack



Round plastic packaging tubes with fixed length and secure screw closure
－length is produced to customer requirements
－thread is positioned to custome requirements
－durable and reusable
sturdy，oil，and moisture resistant


packaging
Outer parts and inner parts are packed separately in individual cartons
）\％aig
MATERIAL
－Polyethylene（PE）
Polypropylene（PP）
Polyvinylchloride（PVC）
Recycled plastic
Bio plastic
\％
colors
－Depending on the material
transparent，natural or in
various attractive standard
colors or two color
有
accessories
With hanger on request
Foam Inserts
（see page 180）
usable lengths


STANDARD COLORS
－ 0
－ 00
$0 \bigcirc$

ScrewPack Tubes

| Article | Inner diam． | Length outer part min．－max． | Length inner part min．－max． | Total usable length |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GP 25 | 28 mm | $25-407 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $5-387 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 794 mm |
| GP 35 | 37 mm | $25-407 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $5-387 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 794 mm |
| GP 40 | 41 mm | $35-390 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $5-360 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 750 mm |
| GP 45 | 46 mm | $35-715 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $5-685 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1400 mm |
| GP 55 | 56 mm | $35-575 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $5-545 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1020 mm |
| GP 65 | 66 mm | $45-520 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $5-480 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 100 mm |
| GP 75 | 76 mm | $55-525 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $5-480 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1005 mm |
| GP 80 | 79 mm | $55-540 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $5-490 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1030 mm |
| GP 85 | 85 mm | 55 mm | 35 mm | 90 mm |
| GP 90 | 91 mm | $55-485 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $5-436 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 921 mm |
| GP 100 | 98 mm | $55-540 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $5-490 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1030 mm |
| GP 105 | 107 mm | $55-540 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $5-490 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1030 mm |
| GP 125 | 125 mm | $70-585 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $10-525 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1110 mm |
| GP 160 | 160 mm | $110-575 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $30-495 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1070 mm |



## ScrewPack Postal Tubes

| Article | rma | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inner } \\ & \text { diam. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inner } \\ & \text { length } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Weight } \\ & \text { (g/psc.) } \end{aligned}$ | PU | rticl | orm | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inner } \\ & \text { diam. } \end{aligned}$ | Inner length <br> length | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Weight } \\ & \text { (g/psc.) } \end{aligned}$ | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GP 45220 K | dina4 | 45 | 220 | 32 | 170 | GP 45620 K | dinal | 45 | 620 | 80 | 58 |
| GP 55220 K | dina4 | 55 | 220 | 40 | 110 | GP 55620 K | dinal | 55 | 620 | 100 | 40 |
| GP 65220 K | dina4 | 65 | 220 | 51 | 82 | GP65 620 K | dinal | 65 | 620 | 132 | 28 |
| GP80220k | dina4 | 80 | 220 | 75 | 56 | GP 80620 K | dinal | 80 | 620 | 162 | 20 |
| GP 100220K | dina4 | 100 | 220 | 108 | 36 | GP 100620 K | dinal | 100 | 620 | 268 | 11 |
| GP 45320 K | DINA3 | 45 | 320 | 50 | 121 | GP 65880 K | DINAO | 65 | 880 | 185 | 20 |
| GP 55320 K | dina3 | 55 | 320 | 53 | 81 | GP 80880 K | dinao | 80 | 880 | 215 | 14 |
| GP 65320 K | dina3 | 65 | 320 | 80 | 56 | GP 100880 K | dinao | 100 | 880 | 330 | 9 |
| GP 80320 K | dina3 | 80 | 320 | 108 | 40 | GP 451000 K | ＊ | 45 | 1000 | 124 | 20 |
| GP 100320 K | dina3 | 100 | 320 | 145 | 24 | GP55 1120 K | ＊ | 55 | 1120 | 210 | 14 |
| GP 45440 K | dinaz | 45 | 440 | 58 | 85 | GP 65800 K | ＊ | 65 | 800 | 162 | 9 |
| GP 55440 K | dinaz | 55 | 440 | 72 | 56 | GP 80800 K | ＊ | 80 | 800 | 212 | 70 |
| GP 65440 K | din A2 | 65 | 440 | 110 | 40 | GP 100800 K | ＊ | 100 | 800 | 340 | 45 |
| GP 80440 K | DINA2 | 80 | 440 | 136 | 28 |  |  |  |  | ＊Special | lengt |
| GP 100440 K | dinaz | 100 | 440 | 184 | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

ScrewPack SetPack

| Article | Innerdiameter | Usable ength fix | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GP 65080 S | 66 | 90 | 150 |
| GP 65 100 S | 66 | 110 | 150 |
| GP 65 110 S | 66 | 120 | 150 |

48

## HexPack



Hexagonal telescopic plastic packaging tubes with ratchet length adjustment. Ideal for drills, milling cutters, shank tools, tool holders and tool bits

- infinitely variable telescopic length adjustment
- speedy efficient packaging
- speedy handling
- excellent for stacking and storage
- durable and reusable
- sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant

The practical packaging tube with a honeycomb design offers excellent product protection and easy telescopic length adjustment

## $\%$

pACKAGING
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately in
individual cartons

material

- Polyethylene (PE)
- Polypropylene (PP)
- Polyvinylchloride (PVC)

Recycled plastic

- Bio plastic
)
colors
Depending on the material transparent, natural or in various attractive standa colors or two -color

友
ACCESSORIES
With hanger on request
USABLE LENGTHS

$\varnothing$ DIAMETER


| Article | Inner diameter | Usable length adjustable | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SW 13050 | 13 mm | 50-80mm | 2500 |
| SW 13080 | 13 mm | 80-120mm | 2000 |
| SW 13120 | 13mm | 120-200mm | 1700 |
| SW 16050 | 16 mm | 50-80mm | 1700 |
| SW 16080 | 16 mm | 80-120mm | 1000 |
| SW 16120 | 16 mm | 120-200mm | 1000 |
| SW 16200 | 16 mm | 200-350mm | 2000 |
| SW 16350 | 16 mm | 350-620mm | 700 |
| SW 20050 | 20 mm | 50-80mm | 1000 |
| SW 20080 | 20 mm | 80-120mm | 1400 |
| SW 20120 | 20 mm | 120-200mm | 1000 |
| SW 20200 | 20 mm | 200-350mm | 760 |
| SW 20350 | 20 mm | 350-620mm | 500 |
| SW 26060 | 26 mm | 60-80mm | 1300 |
| SW 26080 | 26 mm | 80-120mm | 1000 |
| SW 26120 | 26 mm | 120-200mm | 550 |
| SW 26200 | 26 mm | 200-235mm | 580 |
| SW 26350 | 26 mm | 350-620mm | 250 |
| SW 32060 | 32 mm | 60-80mm | 900 |
| SW 32080 | 32 mm | 80-120mm | 650 |
| SW 32120 | 32 mm | 120-200mm | 400 |
| SW 32200 | 32 mm | 200-350mm | 350 |
| SW 32350 | 32 mm | 350-620mm | 220 |
| SW 38060 | 38 mm | 60-80mm | 650 |
| SW 38080 | 38 mm | 80-120mm | 500 |
| SW 38120 | 38 mm | 120-200mm | 300 |
| SW 38200 | 38mm | 200-350mm | 270 |
| SW 38350 | 38mm | $350-620 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 150 |
| SW 45060 | 45 mm | 60-80mm | 400 |
| SW 45080 | 45 mm | 80-120mm | 300 |
| SW 45120 | 45 mm | 120-200mm | 220 |
| SW 45200 | 45 mm | 200-350mm | 186 |
| SW 45350 | 45mm | 350-620mm | 106 |
| SW 55060 | 55mm | 60-80mm | 270 |
| SW 55080 | 55mm | 80-120mm | 240 |
| SW 55120 | 55mm | 120-200mm | 220 |
| SW 55200 | 55mm | 200-350mm | 134 |
| SW 55350 | 55mm | 350-620mm | 64 |
| SW 65080 | 65mm | 80-120mm | 180 |
| SW 65120 | 65 mm | 120-200mm | 155 |
| SW 65200 | 65mm | 200-350mm | 84 |

## Product Range

## $\%$

packaging
Outer parts and inner parts are packed separately in individual cartons

material

- Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
\%
colors
PVC clear or in various attractive standard colors
usable lengths

$\varnothing$ diameter


STANDARD COLORS
$1 \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$
00
$0 \bigcirc 0$

| Article | Inner diam | Usable length | PU | Article | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inner } \\ & \text { diam. } \end{aligned}$ | Usable length | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HB $45025 / 2$ | 45 mm | 56 mm | 1000 | HB 65 225/2 | 65 mm | 270mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 050/2 | 45 mm | 81 mm | 1000 | HB 65 250/2 | 65 mm | 295 mm | 1000 |
| HB $45075 / 2$ | 45 mm | 106mm | 1000 | HB 65 275/2 | 65 mm | 320 mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 100/2 | 45 mm | 131mm | 1000 | HB 65 300/2 | 65 mm | 345 mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 125/2 | 45 mm | 156 mm | 1000 | HB 65 325/2 | 65 mm | 370 mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 150/2 | 45 mm | 181 mm | 1000 | HB 65 350/2 | 65 mm | 395 mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 175/2 | 45 mm | 206mm | 1000 | HB 65 375/2 | 65 mm | 420 mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 200/2 | 45 mm | 231 mm | 1000 | HB 65 400/2 | 65mm | 445 mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 225/2 | 45 mm | 256mm | 1000 | HB 65 425/2 | 65mm | 470 mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 250/2 | 45 mm | 281mm | 1000 | HB 65 450/2 | 65 mm | 495 mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 275/2 | 45 mm | 306 mm | 1000 | HB 85 040/2 | 85mm | 94 mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 300/2 | 45 mm | 331 mm | 1000 | HB $85050 / 2$ | 85 mm | 104mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 325/2 | 45 mm | 356 mm | 1000 | HB $85075 / 2$ | 85 mm | 129 mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 350/2 | 45 mm | 381mm | 1000 | HB 85 100/2 | 85 mm | 154 mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 375/2 | 45 mm | 406mm | 1000 | HB 85 125/2 | 85 mm | 179mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 400/2 | 45 mm | 431 mm | 1000 | HB 85 150/2 | 85 mm | 204mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 425/2 | 45 mm | 456 mm | 1000 | HB 85 175/2 | 85 mm | 229 mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 450/2 | 45 mm | 481 mm | 1000 | HB 85 200/2 | 85 mm | 254 mm | 1000 |
| HB 45 466/2 | 45 mm | 497 mm | 1000 | HB 85 225/2 | 85 mm | 279mm | 1000 |
| HB $55030 / 2$ | 55 mm | 68 mm | 1000 | HB 85 250/2 | 85 mm | 304 mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 050/2 | 55 mm | 88 mm | 1000 | HB 85 275/2 | 85 mm | 329 mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 075/2 | 55 mm | 113mm | 1000 | HB 85 300/2 | 85 mm | 354 mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 100/2 | 55 mm | 138mm | 1000 | HB 85 325/2 | 85mm | 379mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 125/2 | 55 mm | 163 mm | 1000 | HB 85 350/2 | 85 mm | 404 mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 150/2 | 55 mm | 188mm | 1000 | HB 85 375/2 | 85mm | 429 mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 175/2 | 55 mm | 213mm | 1000 | HB 85 400/2 | 85 mm | 454 mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 200/2 | 55 mm | 238mm | 1000 | HB 85 425/2 | 85 mm | 479mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 225/2 | 55 mm | 263mm | 1000 | HB 85 440/2 | 85 mm | 494mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 250/2 | 55 mm | 288mm | 1000 | HB 105 050/2 | 105 mm | 113 mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 275/2 | 55 mm | 313 mm | 1000 | HB $105075 / 2$ | 105 mm | 138 mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 300/2 | 55 mm | 338 mm | 1000 | HB 105 100/2 | 105 mm | 163 mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 325/2 | 55 mm | 363mm | 1000 | HB 105 125/2 | 105 mm | 188 mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 350/2 | 55 mm | 388mm | 1000 | HB 105 150/2 | 105 mm | 213mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 375/2 | 55 mm | 413 mm | 1000 | HB 105 175/2 | 105 mm | 238 mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 400/2 | 55 mm | 438 mm | 1000 | HB 105 200/2 | 105 mm | 263 mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 425/2 | 55 mm | 463 mm | 1000 | HB 105 225/2 | 105 mm | 288 mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 450/2 | 55 mm | 488mm | 1000 | HB 105 250/2 | 105 mm | 313 mm | 1000 |
| HB 55 458/2 | 55mm | 496 mm | 1000 | HB 105 275/2 | 105 mm | 338 mm | 1000 |
| HB65 030/2 | 65 mm | 75 mm | 1000 | HB 105 300/2 | 105 mm | 363 mm | 1000 |
| HB65050/2 | 65 mm | 95 mm | 1000 | HB 105 325/2 | 105 mm | 388 mm | 1000 |
| HB65 075/2 | 65 mm | 120 mm | 1000 | HB 105 350/2 | 105 mm | 413 mm | 1000 |
| HB 65 100/2 | 65 mm | 145 mm | 1000 | HB 105 375/2 | 105 mm | 438 mm | 1000 |
| HB65 125/2 | 65 mm | 170 mm | 1000 | HB 105 400/2 | 105 mm | 463 mm | 1000 |
| HB65 150/2 | 65 mm | 195 mm | 1000 | HB 105 425/2 | 105 mm | 488 mm | 1000 |
| HB65 175/2 | 65 mm | 220 mm | 1000 | HB 105 430/2 | 105 mm | 493 mm | 1000 |
| HB65 200/2 | 65 mm | 245 mm | 1000 |  |  |  |  |

## Product Range

## MH-Pack



High-quality, stable packaging tube for the manufacturer and end user of modular milling heads

- perfect protection of sharpedged and delicate milling heads
efficient packing, secure and easy removal
- simple handling; easy to open and close due to incorporated grooves in the base
- the cap ensures injury-free and damagefree clamping of the tool changing head
- clamping strips for wrench size and shaft diameter provide a tight fit for the milling head
- perfect presentation of tool
- packaging can be labeled and sealed
_ durable and reusable
- sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant


STANDARD COLORS
Base and cover are
packed separately in
individual cartons
)
MATERIAL
Base made from impact
resistant ABS
Cover in Polypropylene (PP)
\%
colors
Cover in transparent

- Base in gray or in various attractive standard colors
head lengths

cutting edge diam.



## \%

PACKAGING


| Article | Part type | Wrench size SW | Shank diam. | max. cutting edge diam. | max. head length LM4 | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MH 18x21/1 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | base |  |  |  |  | 500 |
| MH 18x4-8/1 C | cover | 4 mm | 6-8mm | 13mm | 28 mm | 500 |
| MH 18x4-10/1C | cover | 4 mm | 8-10mm | 13 mm | 28 mm | 500 |
| MH 18x5.5-10/1C | cover | 5.5 mm | 8-10mm | 13 mm | 28 mm | 500 |
| MH 18x5.5-12/1C | cover | 5.5 mm | 10-12mm | 13 mm | 28 mm | 500 |
| MH 18x6.5-13/1 C | cover | 6.5 mm | 11-13mm | 13 mm | 28 mm | 500 |
| MH 18x6-8/1 C | cover | 6 mm | 6-8mm | 13 mm | 28 mm | 500 |
| MH 18x6-10/1C | cover | 6 mm | 8-10mm | 13 mm | 28 mm | 500 |
| MH 18x8-10/1 C | cover | 8 mm | 8-10mm | 13 mm | 28 mm | 500 |
| M $18 \times 8$-12/1 C | cover | 8 mm | 10-12mm | 13 mm | 28 mm | 500 |
| MH 18x10-12/1C | cover | 10 mm | 10-12mm | 13mm | 28mm | 500 |
| MH $36 \times 35 / 1 \mathrm{~B}$ | base |  |  |  |  | 350 |
| MH 36x6.5-16/1C | cover | 6.5 mm | 14-16mm | 28 mm | 49mm | 350 |
| MH 36x7.7-16/1 C | cover | 7.7 mm | 14-16mm | 28 mm | 49 mm | 350 |
| MH 36x8-16/1 C | cover | 8 mm | 14-16mm | 28 mm | 49mm | 350 |
| MH 36x9-20/1 C | cover | 9 mm | 18-20mm | 28 mm | 49 mm | 350 |
| MH 36x10-13/1C | cover | 10 mm | 11-13mm | 28 mm | 49mm | 350 |
| MH 36x12-16/1C | cover | 12 mm | 14-16mm | 28 mm | 49 mm | 350 |
| mH 36x13-16/1C | cover | 13 mm | 14-16mm | 28 mm | 49mm | 350 |
| MH 36x16-20/1C | cover | 16 mm | 18-20mm | 28 mm | 49 mm | 350 |
| MH 36x20-25/1C | cover | 20 mm | 23-25mm | 28 mm | 49mm | 350 |
| MH 36x21-25/1C | cover | 21 mm | 23-25mm | 28 mm | 49mm | 350 |

## MicroBox MB1

Packaging tubes for sensitive micro drills, precision drills, precision milling cutters and PCB drills

- optimum protection of tools thanks to complete coating of tool by back and outer part of packaging
- groove in bottom part makes opening easy
- fold back feature allows safe, secure reomoval of tool; available with or without shaft clamping device


## ©

Small yet perfectly proportioned: the ideal packaging for micro drills and precision milling cutters
$\%$
packaging
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately in
individual cartons
)
MATERIAL
Polypropylene (PP)
$\%$
colors
Outer part in transparent
inner part in various
attractive standard colo
usable lengths


SHANK diAm.


STANDARD COLORS

| Inner part |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | Part type | Version | Shank diam. | Shank diam. (in.) | Clamping in base | $\underset{\substack{\text { Length stop } \\ \text { atc }}}{ }$ | PU |
| MB 13/1। | inner part | 1 | 3mm |  | Yes | - | 1000 |
| MB 13.175/1। | inner part | 1 | 3.175 mm | 1/8" | Yes | - | 1000 |
| MB 13.175/2 | inner part | 2 | 3.175 mm | $1 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | No | 34 mm | 1000 |
| MB 13.175/3। | inner part | 3 | 3.175 mm | 1/8" | Yes | 34 mm | 1000 |
| MB 13.175/4। | inner part | 4 | 3.175 mm | 1/8" | No | 27 mm | 1000 |
| MB 13-6/11 | inner part | 1 | 3-6mm |  | Yes | - | 400 |
| MB 13-6/2I | inner part | 2 | 3-6mm |  | Yes | 55 mm | 400 |
| MB 13-6/31 | inner part | 3 | 3-6mm |  | Yes | 75 mm | 400 |
| MB 13-6/51 | inner part | 5 | 3-6mm |  | Yes | 46 mm | 400 |
| MB 13-6/4। | inner part | 4 | 3-6mm |  | Yes | 36 mm | 400 |
| MB 13-6/61* | inner part | 6 | 3-6.1mm |  | Yes | 46 mm | 400 |
| Version 1 without length stop. Versions 2.6 with length stop. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *Rear panel not foldable. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outer part |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Article | Part type | $\varnothing$ | Inner length | Suitable for |  | Usable length | PU |
| TPK 8x52 A | outer part | 8 mm | 52 mm | MB $1 / 3+$ MB | /3.175 | 52 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 8×70 A | outer part | 8 mm | 70 mm | MB $1 / 3+$ MB | /3.175 | 68 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13x74 A | outer part | 13 mm | 74 mm | MB 1/3-6 |  | 74 mm | 500 |
| TPK 13x97 A | outer part | 13 mm | 97 mm | MB 1/3-6 |  | 100 mm | 500 |



## MicroBox Swing

High-quality plastic packaging tubes for sensitive solid carbide micro tools and premium shank tools

- optimum protection of tools
- easy loading and unloading of tools
- the tool can be extracted easily by pressing on the shank end of the pack
- flexible hinges on the inner part expose the tool shank socket
- an enlarged opening angle of $270^{\circ}$ allows for non-contact removal and direct attachment of the tool to the desired machine
- tools are tightly secured by the clamping mechanism in the fold back design. Additional clamping is available by adding a soft layer of material to the clamping

area to secure highly polished and smooth tool shanks
- durable hinge design creates reusability of the package
- coding by different color versions of the "PLUS" clamping device possible
- optimum visibility of content
- sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant


SHANK DIAM.


STANDARD COLORS

000
individual cartons
) 〔(aid
MATERIAL
Polypropylene (PP)
)
colors
Outer parts and inner parts in transparent

- "PLUS" clamping device in natural Further colors and color combinations on request

LENGTHS


## $\%$

packaging
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately in


| Article | Part type |  |  | $\emptyset$ | Shank diam. | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MBS 8x52-2.35/11 | inner part |  |  | 8mm | 2.35 mm | 1000 |
| MBS $8 \times 52-3 / 11$ | inner part |  |  | 8 mm | 3 mm | 1000 |
| MBS 8x52-4/11 | inner part |  |  | 8mm | 4 mm | 1000 |
| MBS 8x52-6/1। | inner part |  |  | 8 mm | 6 mm | 1000 |
| MBS 8x52-2.35/2 PLUS | inner part w/ PLUS clamping |  |  | 8 mm | 2.35 mm | 1000 |
| MBS 8x52-3/2 PLUS I | inner part w/ PLUS clamping |  |  | 8 mm | 3 mm | 1000 |
| MBS 8x52-4/2 PLUS I | inner part w/ PLUS clamping |  |  | 8 mm | 4 mm | 1000 |
| MBS 8x52-6/2 PLUS 1 | inner part w/ PLUS clamping |  |  | 8mm | 6 mm | 1000 |
| MBS 8x70-2.35/11 | inner part |  |  | 8 mm | 2.35 mm | 1000 |
| MBS $8 \times 70-3 / 11$ | inner part |  |  | 8 mm | 3 mm | 1000 |
| MBS 8x70-4/11 | inner part |  |  | 8 mm | 4 mm | 1000 |
| MBS $8 \times 70-6 / 1$ I | inner part |  |  | 8 mm | 6 mm | 1000 |
| MBS 8x70-2.35/2 PLUS I | inner part w/ PLUS clamping |  |  | 8 mm | 2.35 mm | 1000 |
| MBS 8x70-3/2 PLUS I |  |  |  | 8 mm | 3 mm | 1000 |
| MBS $8 \times 70-4 / 2$ PLUS MBS $8 \times 70-6 / 2$ PLUS I | inner part w/ PLUS clamping |  |  | 8 mm | 4 mm | 1000 |
|  | inner part w/ PLUS clamping |  |  | 8 mm | 6 mm | 1000 |
| Outer part |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Article Part type | $\emptyset$ | Inner length | Suitable for |  | Usable length | PU |
| TPK 8x52 A outer part | 8 mm | 52 mm | mbs $8 \times 52$ |  | 60 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 8x70 A outer part | 8 mm | 70 mm | MBS 8x70 |  | 78 mm | 1000 |



酸 罗

## MK－Pack



Packaging and storage tubes for face milling cutters and shell end mills
－with secure twist closure
－tool is secured in the center of the pack by means of a spigot located in the tool arbor hole
－adaptor rings to accomodate various arbor hole sizes（to be plugged into the spigot insert）
－foam insert to be put into cover of pack for additional protection available
－easy handling
－durable and reusable
－sturdy，oil，and moisture resistant

和


## \％

PACKAGING
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed assembled
）
MATERIAL
－Polyethylene（PE）
Recycled plastic
Bio plastic
$\%$
colors
Depending on the material natural or in various attractive standard
有
ACCESSORIES
－Center spigot insert
－Adapter ring
Foam inserts
（see page 180）
usable lengths

$\varnothing$ diAmeter


STANDARD COLORS

000

| MK－Pack |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | $\emptyset$ | Usable length | PU | Article | $\emptyset$ | Usable length | PU |
| мк 80050 | 80 mm | 50－60mm | 170 | mk 125170 | 125 mm | 170－180mm | 24 |
| mк 80070 | 80 mm | 70－80mm | 120 | мк 125200 | 125 mm | 200－210mm | 20 |
| мк 80090 | 80 mm | 90－100mm | 100 | MK 150065 | 150 mm | 65－75mm | 42 |
| мк 80110 | 80 mm | 110－120mm | 80 | mк 150075 | 150 mm | 75－85mm | 36 |
| MK 80130 | 80 mm | 130－140mm | 80 | MK 150090 | 150 mm | 90－100mm | 30 |
| MK 100060 | 100 mm | 60－70mm | 95 | MK 150110 | 150 mm | 110－120mm | 24 |
| MK 100070 | 100 mm | 70－80mm | 70 | MK 150130 | 150 mm | 130－140mm | 24 |
| MK 100090 | 100 mm | 90－100mm | 65 | MK 150150 | 150 mm | 150－160mm | 20 |
| мк 100110 | 100 mm | 110－120mm | 60 | мк 150170 | 150 mm | 170－180mm | 18 |
| мк 100130 | 100 mm | 130－140mm | 50 | mk 150200 | 150 mm | 200－210mm | 12 |
| MK 100150 | 100 mm | 150－160mm | 45 | MK 180065 | 180 mm | 65－75mm | 30 |
| мк 100170 | 100 mm | 170－180mm | 39 | MK 180075 | 180 mm | 75－85mm | 24 |
| MK 100200 | 100 mm | 200－210mm | 32 | mk 180090 | 180 mm | 90－100mm | 24 |
| мк 125065 | 125 mm | 65－75mm | 56 | mk 180110 | 180 mm | 110－120mm | 18 |
| MK 125075 | 125 mm | 75－85mm | 50 | mk 180130 | 180 mm | 130－140mm | 15 |
| мк 125090 | 125 mm | 90－100mm | 40 | мк 180150 | 180 mm | 150－160mm | 12 |
| MK 125110 | 125 mm | 110－120mm | 35 | MK 180170 | 180 mm | 170－180mm | 10 |
| MK 125130 | 125 mm | 130－140mm | 30 | MK 180200 | 180 mm | 200－210mm | 12 |
| MK 125150 | 125 mm | 150－160mm | 25 |  |  |  |  |

## MK－Pack accessories

| Article | Description | Suitable for | Shank <br> diam． | Shank <br> diam．（in．） | Outer height | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ring 25．4／22（1） | adapter ring inch | ST 80／22，ST 100／22， | 25.4 mm | 1 |  | 2000 |
| Ring 31．75／22（1．25） | adapter ring inch | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ST } 80 / 22, \text { ST } 100 / 22, \\ & \text { ST } 125 / 22, \text { ST } 150 / 22 \end{aligned}$ | 31.75 mm | 11／4 |  | 1500 |
| Ring 38．1／22（1．5） | adapter ring inch | ST 80／22，ST 100／22， ST 125／22，ST 150／22 | 38.1 mm | 11／2 |  | 1500 |
| Ring 50．8／40（2） | adapter ring inch | ST 180／40 | 50.8 mm | 2 |  | 1000 |
| Ring RG 27／22 | adapter ring metric | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ST } 80 / 22, \text { ST } 100 / 22, \\ & \text { ST } 125 / 22, \text { ST } 150 / 22 \end{aligned}$ | 27 mm |  |  | 2000 |
| Ring RG 30／22 | adapter ring metric | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ST } 80 / 22, \text { ST } 100 / 22, \\ & \text { ST } 125 / 22, \text { ST } 150 / 22 \end{aligned}$ | 30 mm |  |  | 1500 |
| Ring RG 32／22 | adapter ring metric | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ST } 80 / 22, \text { ST } 100 / 22, \\ & \text { ST } 125 / 22 \text {, ST } 150 / 22 \end{aligned}$ | 32 mm |  |  | 1500 |
| Ring RG 40／22 | adapter ring metric | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ST } 80 / 22, \text { ST } 100 / 22, \\ & \text { ST } 125 / 22, \text { ST } 150 / 22 \end{aligned}$ | 40mm |  |  | 1000 |
| ST 80／22 | center spigot insert | MK 80 | 22 mm |  | 20 mm | 300 |
| ST 100／22 | center spigot insert | MK 100 | 22 mm |  | 20 mm | 200 |
| ST 125／22 | center spigot insert | мк 125 | 22 mm |  | 20 mm | 120 |
| ST 150／22 | center spigot insert | MK 150 | 22 mm |  | 20 mm | 100 |
| ST 180／38．1 | center spigot insert | мк 180 | 38.1 mm | 11／2 | 20 mm | 80 |
| ST 180／40 | center spigot insert | мк 180 | 40mm |  | 20 mm | 80 |

## MultiPack



Set packaging solution for drill bits

- with telescopic ratchet feature for variable length adjustment
- available with or without hanger
- efficient packing, easy handling
- durable and reusable
sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant



## 多

packaging
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately in
individual cartons
)
MATERIAL

- Polyvinylchloride (PVC)

MP-A 5/7,5 and MP 5/7,5
also in Polypropylene (PP)
\%
colors
PVC clear, PP transparent
or in various attractive
standard colors
or two-colored
usable lengths


UNIT-ø


STANDARD COLORS


## Product Range

## $\%$

PACKAGING
Tubes and plugs are packed
separately in individual cartons
) "aid
MATERIAL
Tubes: Polypropylene (PP)
Plugs: Polyethylene (PE)

- Recycled plastic
$\%$
colors
- Depending on the material
transparent, natural or in
various attractive standard colors
多
accessories
With hangers on request
Foam inserts
(see page 180)
usable lengths
c四
$\varnothing$ DIAMETER


STANDARD COLORS

Oh so simple, oh so practical: universal packaging tube with the world's simplest closure (probably)

## 的署図 <br> QuadroPack



Square telescopic plastic packaging tubes with ratchet length adjustment
－infinitely variable length adjustment via
－speedy efficient packaging
－speedy handling
－excellent for stacking and storage
－durable and reusable
－sturdy，oil，and moisture resistant


Square，practical，easily closable－thanks to ratchet length adjustment． It＇s no accident that our cuboid multi－talent is among the world＇s best－ selling packaging tubes

## $\$$

packaging
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately in
individual cartons
）（2a
MATERIAL
－Polyethylene（PE）
Polypropylene（PP）
Polyvinylchloride（PVC）
Recycled plastic
Bio plastic
$\%$
－Depending on the material
transparent，natural or in various attractive standard colors or two－color

## 多

ACCESSORIES
－With hangers on request
Foam inserts
（see page 180）
usable lengths

$\varnothing$ diameter


## Product Range

| Article | Inner <br> diam． | Usable length | PU | Article | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inner } \\ & \text { diam. } \end{aligned}$ | Usable length | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ep 8050 | 8mm | 50－80mm | 2700 | QP 26080 | 26 mm | 80－120mm | 1000 |
| QP8080 | 8mm | 80－120mm | 1700 | OP 26100 | 26 mm | 100－160mm | 800 |
| QP8120 | 8mm | 120－200mm | 2000 | OP 26120 | 26 mm | 120－200mm | 600 |
| QP8200 | 8mm | 200－350mm | 2000 | QP 26200 | 26 mm | 200－350mm | 600 |
| QP 10050 | 10 mm | 50－80mm | 2100 | QP 26350 | 26 mm | $350-620 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 340 |
| QP 10080 | 10 mm | 80－120mm | 2600 | QP 32050 | 32 mm | 50－70mm | 1400 |
| QP 10120 | 10 mm | 120－200mm | 1400 | QP32060 | 32 mm | 60－80mm | 1000 |
| QP 10200 | 10 mm | 200－350mm | 1550 | QP32080 | 32 mm | 80－120mm | 700 |
| QP 10250 | 10 mm | $250-460 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1200 | QP 32120 | 32 mm | 120－200mm | 450 |
| QP 12050 | 12 mm | 50－80mm | 3000 | QP32200 | 32 mm | 200－350mm | 420 |
| QP 12070 | 12 mm | 70－110mm | 2000 | QP 32350 | 32 mm | 350－620mm | 208 |
| QP 12080 | 12 mm | 80－120mm | 1800 | QP 34100 | 34 mm | $100-160 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 450 |
| QP 12120 | 12 mm | 120－200mm | 1000 | QP 35050 | 35 mm | 50－70mm | 1000 |
| QP 12200 | 12 mm | 200－350mm | 1000 | QP 35060 | 35 mm | 60－80mm | 750 |
| QP 12250 | 12 mm | $250-460 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 850 | QP35080 | 35 mm | 80－120mm | 600 |
| QP14050 | 14 mm | $50-80 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 2300 | QP 35120 | 35 mm | 120－200mm | 350 |
| QP14060 | 14 mm | 60－85mm | 2000 | QP35 200 | 35 mm | 200－350mm | 320 |
| QP 14065 | 14 mm | $65-100 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 2000 | QP 35300 | 35 mm | $300-540 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 210 |
| QP14080 | 14 mm | 80－120mm | 1300 | QP35350 | 35 mm | $350-620 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 168 |
| QP 14120 | 14 mm | 120－200mm | 800 | QP 45060 | 45 mm | 60－80mm | 450 |
| QP 14200 | 14 mm | 200－350mm | 800 | QP45080 | 45 mm | 80－120mm | 300 |
| QP 14300 | 14 mm | $300-535 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 500 | QP45 120 | 45 mm | 120－200mm | 335 |
| QP 16050 | 16 mm | 50－80mm | 2000 | QP45200 | 45 mm | 200－350mm | 180 |
| QP 16080 | 16 mm | 80－120mm | 1100 | QP 45350 | 45 mm | 350－620mm | 99 |
| QP 16120 | 16 mm | 120－200mm | 1400 | QP45700 | 45 mm | 700－1300mm | 99 |
| QP16200 | 16 mm | 200－350mm | 1400 | QP 55060 | 55 mm | 60－80mm | 300 |
| QP 18050 | 18 mm | 50－80mm | 1500 | QP55080 | 55 mm | 80－120mm | 288 |
| QP 18080 | 18 mm | 80－120mm | 1800 | QP55120 | 55 mm | 120－200mm | 200 |
| QP 18120 | 18 mm | 120－200mm | 1100 | QP55200 | 55 mm | 200－350mm | 120 |
| QP 18200 | 18 mm | 200－350mm | 1100 | QP 55350 | 55 mm | 350－620mm | 72 |
| QP20050 | 20 mm | 50－80mm | 1200 | QP65 080 | 65 mm | 80－120mm | 210 |
| QP20080 | 20 mm | 80－120mm | 1600 | QP65 120 | 65 mm | 120－200mm | 155 |
| QP20120 | 20 mm | 120－200mm | 900 | QP 65200 | 65 mm | 200－350mm | 92 |
| QP20200 | 20 mm | 200－350mm | 900 | QP65 300 | 65 mm | 300－520mm | 65 |
| QP20350 | 20 mm | 350－620mm | 500 | QP 65350 | 65 mm | 350－620mm | 56 |
| QP22050 | 22 mm | 50－80mm | 1200 | QP78080 | 78 mm | 80－120mm | 160 |
| QP22075 | 22 mm | 75－105mm | 1500 | QP78120 | 78 mm | 120－200mm | 105 |
| QP22080 | 22 mm | 80－120mm | 1300 | QP－G78150 | 78 mm | 150－250mm | 80 |
| QP22 120 | 22 mm | 120－200mm | 850 | QP 78220 | 78 mm | 220－350mm | 56 |
| QP22200 | 22 mm | 200－350mm | 840 | QP78320 | 78 mm | $320-450 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 42 |
| QP24050 | 24 mm | 50－80mm | 850 | QP93080 | 93 mm | 80－120mm | 90 |
| QP24080 | 24 mm | 80－120mm | 1000 | QP93 120 | 93 mm | 120－200mm | 75 |
| QP24120 | 24 mm | 120－200mm | 650 | QP93200 | 93 mm | 200－350mm | 48 |
| QP24200 | 24 mm | 200－350mm | 600 | QP93280 | 93 mm | 280－450mm | 30 |
| QP26050 | 26 mm | 50－60mm | 1400 | QP－G78 150 with recessed bottom |  |  |  |
| QP 26060 | 26 mm | 60－80mm | 1400 |  |  |  |  |

的鼠羂

## RectangularPack



Rectangular telescopic plastic packaging tubes with ratchet length adjustment
－infinitely variable telescopic length adjustment
－speedy efficient packaging
－speedy handling
－excellent for stacking and storage
－durable and reusable
－sturdy，oil，and moisture resistant

## N

Not everything is round or square－which is why we created this practical packaging tube for everything that＇s on the flatter side


## \％

packaging
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately in
individual cartons
）（2a
MATERIAL
Polyethylene（ PE ）
Polypropylene（PP）
Polyvinylchloride（PVC）
Recycled plastic
Bio plastic

## \％

colors
Depending on the material
transparent，natural or in various attractive standard colors or two－color

## 禺

accessories
With hangers on request

dimension


STANDARD COLORS
－
－ 9
$\bigcirc \bigcirc$

| RectangularPack |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inner } \\ & \text { depth } \end{aligned}$ | Inner <br> width | Usable length adjustable | PU |  | article | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inner } \\ & \text { depth } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inner } \\ & \text { width } \end{aligned}$ | Usable length adjustable | PU |
| RP 6x20／050 | 6 m | 20 mm | 50－80mm | 2000 |  | P 18x42／200 | 18 mm | 42 mm | 200－360mm | 408 |
| RP 6x20／080 | 6 mm | 20 mm | 80－120mm | 1000 |  | P 18x42／240 | 18 mm | 42 mm | 240－420mm | 180 |
| RP 6x20／120 | 6 mm | mm | 120－200mm | 000 |  | P 18x42／335 | mm | 42 mm | 335－580mm | 280 |
| RP 6x20／200 | 6 mm | 20 | 200－360mm | 000 |  | P 18x42／620 | 18 mm | 42 mm | 620－1100mm | 180 |
| RP 8x36／050 | nm | mm | 50－80mm | 600 |  | P 19x26／245 | 19 mm | 26 mm | 245－430mm | 550 |
| RP 8x36／080 | nm | 36 m | 80－120mm | 000 |  | P 19x31／270 | 19mm | 31 m | 270－470mm | 400 |
| RP 8x36／138 | 8 mm | 36 mm | 138－240mm | 450 |  | P 19x31／295 | 19 mm | 31 mm | 295－520mm | 360 |
| RP 8x36／240 | 8 mm | 36 mm | 240－420mm | 88 |  | P－A 23x33／090 ${ }^{1}$ | 23 mm | 33 mm | 90－140mm | 700 |
| RP 8x36／420 | 8 mm | 36 mm | $420-780 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 190 |  | P 25×33／080 | 25 mm | 33 mm | 80－120mm | 700 |
| RP 8x36／820 | 8 mm | 36 mm | 820－1100mm | 90 |  | P 26x31／270 | 26 mm | 31 mm | 270－470mm | 330 |
| RP 9x45／080 | 9 mm | 45 mm | 80－120mm | 550 |  | P 26x42／060 | 26 mm | 42 mm | $60-80 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 700 |
| RP 9x45／1201 | 9 mm | 45 mm | 120－160mm | 750 |  | P 26x42／120 | 26 mm | 42 mm | $120-200 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 00 |
| RP 9x45／160 I | 9 mm | mm | 160－200mm | 270 |  | P 26x42／220 | mm | mm | 0－380mm | 320 |
| RP－A $10 \times 22 / 100 \mathrm{~A}^{1}$ | 10 mm | 22 mm | 100－100mm | 750 |  | P 26x42／335 | 26 mm | 42 mm | $335-580 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 200 |
| RP－G 10x22／124｜ | 10 m | 22 mm | 124－175mm | 750 |  | P 29x36／080 | 29 mm | 36 mm | $80-120 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 0 |
| RP－G 10x22／251 ${ }^{1}$ | 10 mm | 22 mm | 251－300mm | 250 |  | P 30x65／055 | 30 mm | 65 mm | 55－70mm | 650 |
| RP－G 10x22／350 ${ }^{2}$ | 10 mm | 22 mm | $350-400 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 300 |  | P 30x65／070 | 30 mm | 65 mm | 70－100mm | 520 |
| RP 10x18／080 | 10 mm | 18 mm | 80－120mm | 1200 |  | P 30x65／100 | 0mm | 65 mm | $100-150 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 50 |
| RP 10x18／120 | 10 mm | 18mm | 120－200mm | 1500 |  | P 30x65／130 | 0mm | 65 mm | 130－200mm | 385 |
| RP 10×27／070 I | 10 mm | 27 mm | 70－110mm | 850 |  | P 30x65／160 | 30 mm | 65 mm | $160-260 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 300 |
| RP 10x27／080 | 10 mm | 27 mm | 80－120mm | 850 |  | P 30x65／250 | 30 mm | 65 mm | $250-450 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 180 |
| RP 10x33／120 | 10 mm | 33 mm | 120－200mm | 500 |  | P $30 \times 65 / 300$ | 30 mm | 65 mm | $300-550 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 160 |
| RP 10x33／320 | 10 mm | 33 mm | 320－550mm | 240 |  | P 31x56／445 | 31 mm | 56 mm | $445-780 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 00 |
| RP 12x26／200 | 12 mm | 26 mm | $200-360 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 480 |  | P33x42／050 | 33 mm | 42 mm | $50-80 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 800 |
| RP $12 \times 36 / 360$ | 12 mm | 36 mm | 360－620mm | 330 |  | P 33x42／335 | 33 mm | 42 mm | 335－580mm | 165 |
| RP 14×36／080 | 14 mm | 36 mm | 80－120mm | 650 |  | P 36x62／445 | 36 mm | 62 mm | $445-780 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 80 |
| RP 16x36／050 | 16 mm | 36 mm | 50－80mm | 700 |  | P 40x65／310 | 40 m | 65 mm | $310-310 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 105 |
| RP 16x36／080 | 16 mm | 36 mm | 80－120mm | 600 |  | P 40x65／540 | 40 mm | 65 mm | $540-540 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 110 |
| RP $16 \times 36 / 120$ | 16 mm | 36 mm | 120－200mm | 350 |  | P 40x75／055 | 40 m | 75 mm | 55－70mm | 450 |
| RP 16x36／200 | 16 mm | 36 mm | $200-360 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 350 |  | P 40x75／070 | 40 mm | 75 mm | 70－100mm | 350 |
| RP 16x36／360 I | 16 mm | 36 mm | 360－360mm | 200 |  | P 40x75／100 | 40mm | 75 mm | $100-150 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 320 |
| RP 16x55／120 | 16 mm | 55 mm | 120－200mm | 450 |  | P 40x75／150 | 40 mm | 75 mm | $150-250 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 200 |
| RP 16x55／200 | 16 mm | 55 mm | $200-360 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 370 |  | P 40x75／210 | 40 mm | 75 mm | $210-360 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 50 |
| RP－A 17x24／065 ${ }^{1}$ | 17 mm | 24 mm | 65－90mm | 1800 |  | P 40x75／250 | Om | 75 mm | $250-450 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 120 |
| RP 18x42／050 | 18 mm | 42 mm | 50－80mm | 1000 |  | P 40x75／400 | 40 mm | 75 mm | $400-700 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 70 |
| RP 18x42／080 | 18 mm | mm | 80－120mm | 850 |  | P 40x100／150 | 40 mm | 100 mm | $150-250 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| RP 18x42／120 | 18 mm | 42 mm | 120－200mm | 450 |  | with hanger，${ }^{2}$ for reaid | reciprocat | ing saw bla | ades |  |
| RectangularPack 58x78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Article In | Inner dimension |  | Length outer part min．－max． |  |  | Length inner part min．－max． |  |  | Total usable length |  |
| RP 58x78 5 | $58 \times 78$ |  | 60－440mm |  |  | 10－390mm |  |  | 830 mm |  |
| RectangularPack MultiBox |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Article | Inner dimension |  | Description |  |  | Length outer part mi |  |  | Usable length |  |
| RP 30x65 | 30x65 |  | cover |  |  | 50－145mm |  |  | 60－155mm |  |
| RP 30x65／G | $30 \times 65$ |  | base |  |  | 40 mm |  |  |  |  |
| RP 40x75 | $40 \times 75$ |  | cover |  |  | 50－95mm |  |  | 105mm |  |
| RP 40x75／G | 40x75 |  | base |  |  | 52 mm |  |  |  |  |

## RoseSet

Modern, eyecatching set packaging for presentation, storage and transport. Ideal for sets of all kinds of tools and promotional items

- universal applications
- attractive and handy design
- smart, secure and simple closure
- crystal clear material of cover offers optimum presentation
- can be printed or enhanced by labeling, card inserts, etc.
- 25 or 35 mm recess in base will take punched foam inserts for set layout (not included with RoseSet)


A good tool set always pleases. All the more so if it's perfectly presented just like this practical set packaging

## $\%$

PACKAGING
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately in
individual cartons
) ใ?
MATERIAL

- Base: Polystyrene (PS)
- Cover: Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
\%
colors
- Base in blue and red;
cover in transparent
- Please inquire for additional colors

ACCESSORIES
- Standard version without euro
hanger: please inquire for
version with euro hanger
usable lengths


StANDARD COLORS


## RoundDial-a-Tool

Round plastic containers - ideal set packaging for drill bits, countersinks, jigsaw blades and bits

- compact and stable
- easy twist locking system
printing on base possible
A well-rounded solution:
our set packaging with
space for an all-round
inscription - timeless, prac-
tical, effective


## $\%$

packaging
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately in
individual cartons

MATERIAL
Polystyrene (PS)
os
COLORS
Cover in clear, base in white colors

雨
ACCESSORIES
Hanger

Lengths

Standard color

| Article | Number of holding devices | Suitable for | Index design | Outer height | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RD 01-9460 | 10 | Bits+Magnetic holder | 9 bits+1 bit holder 65 mm | 80 mm | 150 |
| RD 01-9861 | 10 | Bits+Magnetic holder | 9 bits+1 bit holder 75 mm | 80 mm | 150 |
| RD 02-9370 | 10 | Bits+Magnetic holder | 9 bits +1 bit holder 65 mm | 90 mm | 100 |
| RD 02-9858 | 10 | Bits+Magnetic holder | 9 bits+1 bit holder 75 mm | 90 mm | 100 |
| RD 03-8375 | 7 | HSS drills | 1/16"-1/4"x1/32" | 125 mm | 100 |
| RD 03-8376 | 10 | HSS drills | 1/16"-1/4" | 125 mm | 100 |
| RD 03-8377 | 13 | HSS drills | 1/16"-1/4"x1/64" | 125 mm | 100 |
| RD 03-8427 | 13 | HSS drills | $1-7 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 125 mm | 100 |
| RD 03-9304 | 10 | HSS/Masonry |  | 125 mm | 100 |
| RD 03-9371 | 7 | HSS drills | 1.5/2/3/4/5/5.5/6mm | 125 mm | 100 |
| RD 03-9373 | 13 | HSS drills | 1.5-6.5x0.5mm+3.3mm+4.2mm | 125mm | 100 |
| RD 03-9377 | 13 | HSS drills | 1/16"-1/4"x1/64" | 125mm | 100 |
| RD 03-9899 | 11 | Saw blades | Saw blades max. lenght 100 mm | 125mm | 100 |
| RD 04-8381 | 21 | HSS drills | 1/16"-3/8"x1/64" | 145 mm | 72 |
| RD 04-9380 | 19 | HSS drills | $1.0-10.0 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 145 mm | 72 |
| RD 04-9382 | 18 | HSS/Masonry/Wood | je 3/4/5/6/8/8/10mm | 145 mm | 72 |
| RD 04-9385 | 18 | HSS/Masonry/Wood | je 3/4/5/6/7/8mm | 145 mm | 72 |
| RD 04-9955 | 13 | Masonry drills | $3-10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 145 mm | 72 |
| RD 04-9969 | 19 | HSS/Masonry | $1-6 \times 0.5+8+10+4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 9 / 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 145 mm | 72 |
| RD 05-9680 | 7 | SDS drills |  | 170 mm | 70 |
| RD 05-9683 | 7 | SDS drills | 5/6x110mm | 170mm | 70 |
| RD 05-9689 | 7 | SDS drills | 5/6/8x110mm | 170 mm | 70 |
| RD 06-9810 | 6 | Countersinks | 90 mm | 100 mm | 50 |
| RD 07-8380 | 19 | HSS drills | 1-10x0.5mm ANSI | 145 mm | 50 |
| RD 07-8381 | 21 | HSS drills | 1/16"-3/8"x1/64" | 145 mm | 50 |
| RD 07-9365 | 19 | HSS/Masonry/Wood | je 3/4/5/6/8/10mm+center punch | 145 mm | 50 |
| RD 07-9380 | 19 | HSS drills | $1.0-10.0 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 145 mm | 50 |
| RD 07-9382 | 18 | HSS/Masonry/Wood | je 3/4/5/6/8/10mm | 145 mm | 50 |
| RD 07-9385 | 18 | HSS/Masonry/Wood | je 3/4/5/6/7/8mm | 145 mm | 50 |
| RD 07-9388 | 20 | HSS drills | 1.0-10.0x0.5mm+1 center punch | 145 mm | 50 |
| RD 07-9675 | 18 | HSS/Masonry | 2/3/4/5/6/8+4/5/6/8/10+6Bits+M | 145 mm | 50 |
| RD 07-9693 | 11 | HSS/Masonry/Wood | 3/4/5/6mm+5/6/8mm+4/5/6/8mm | 145 mm | 50 |
| RD 07-9719 | 12 | Masonry drills | 3/4/4/5/5/6/6/7/8/8/9/10mm | 145 mm | 50 |
| RD 07-9733 | 15 | Masonry drills | 3-10x0.5mm | 145 mm | 50 |
| RD 07-9955 | 13 | Masonry drills | $3-10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 145 mm | 50 |
| RD 07-9969 | 19 | HSS/Masonry | $1-6 \times 0.5+8+10+4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 9 / 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 145 mm | 50 |
| RD 08-9883 | 18 | Bits+Magnetic holder | 17 Bits+Magnetic holder | 90 mm | 90 |

酸 罗

## Chuck Pack



Protective packaging tubes for SK 40／SK 45／SK 50 steep taper tool holders
－tool is safely locked in packaging
－speedy efficient packaging
－easy removing
－extremely strong
－durable and reusable
－length adjustable cove
－round and square base availabl


Protect your steep taper tool holder－in this sturdy and secure special packaging

## \％

packaging
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately in
individual cartons
）\％a d
MATERIAL
－Polyethylene（PE）
Recycled plastic
Bio plastic
os
colors
Depending on the material natural or in various attractive standard colors
有
ACCESSORIES
Foam inserts
（see page 180）
tool lengths


SUITABLE FOR


STANDARD COLORS


Cover

ChuckPack SK 40

| Article | Description | Suitable for | Length | For tool length （w／o cone） | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SK 40095 A | cover no．1／95 | tool holder SK 40 | 95mm | 40－105mm | 180 |
| SK40160 A | cover no．2／160 | tool holder SK 40 | 160 mm | 105－160mm | 120 |
| SK 40225 A | cover no． $3 / 225$ | tool holder SK 40 | 225 mm | 160－225mm | 80 |
| SK 40290 A | cover no．4／290 | tool holder SK 40 | 290 mm | 225－290mm | 64 |
| SK 40355 A | cover no．5／355 | tool holder SK 40 | 355 mm | 290－355mm | 50 |
| SK 40－4K1 | base square | tool holder SK 40 |  |  | 140 |
| SK 40 I | base round | tool holder SK 40 |  |  | 140 |

ChuckPack SK 45

| Article | Description | Suitable for | Length | For tool length <br> （w／o cone） | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SK 45 103 A | cover no． $1 / 103$ | tool holder SK 45 | 103 mm | $45-105 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 100 |
| SK 45 168 A | cover no．2／168 | tool holder SK 45 | 168 mm | $105-165 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 60 |
| SK 45 233 A | cover no．3／233 | tool holder SK 45 | 233 mm | $165-230 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 44 |
| SK 45 298 A | cover no．4／298 | tool holder SK 45 | 298mm | $230-295 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 36 |
| SK 45 363 A | cover no．5／363 | tool holder SK 45 | 363mm | $295-360 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 25 |
| SK 45－4K I | base square | tool holder SK 45 |  |  | 65 |

## ChuckPack SK 50

| Article | Description | Suitable for | Length | For tool length <br> （w／o cone） | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sk 50113 A | cover no．1／113 | tool holder SK 50 | 113 mm | 45－110mm | 65 |
| SK 50178 A | cover no．2／178 | tool holder SK 50 | 178 mm | 110－175mm | 39 |
| Sk 50243 A | cover no． $3 / 243$ | tool holder SK 50 | 243 mm | 175－240mm | 26 |
| Sk 50308 A | cover no．4／308 | tool holder SK 50 | 308 mm | 240－305mm | 20 |
| SK 50358 A | cover no．5／358 | tool holder SK 50 | 358 mm | 305－355mm | 18 |
| SK 50－4KI | base square | tool holder SK 50 |  |  | 39 |
| SK 501 | base round | tool holder SK 50 |  |  | 39 |



Base

## 的署羂

## SK－Pack CenterLock

Protective packaging tubes with Center－Lock closure technology－ideal for steep taper too holders SK 40 and SK 50
－simple handling due to＂Center－Lock closure technology＂
－efficient packaging－fast \＆easy loading and unpacking
－highly secure closure，but with minimal force in opening and closing the pack
－perfect protection by optimized product design and sturdy，impact resistant polyethylene
－variable length adjustment
－dimpled surface structure assists in providing a＂non－slip＂feature for stacking and storage
－durable and reusable
－taper shank is safely locked in the packaging
－embossing of customer brandings possible
sturdy，oil，and moisture resistant

$\qquad$

教 $-$

## $\%$

PACKAGING
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately in
individual cartons
）
MATERIAL
－Polyethylene（PE）
－Recycled plastic
－Bioplastic
）
COLORS
－Depending on the material
natural or in various attractive standard colors
tool lengths


SUITABLE FOR


STANDARD COLORS

00

## Product Range

SK－Pack CenterLock SK 40

| Article | Description | Suitable for | Length | For tool length <br> （w／o cone） | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SKCL 40 110／2 A | cover w／dimpled surface | tool holder SK 40 | 110 mm | $40-10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 150 |
| SKLL 40 180／2 A | cover w／dimpled surface | tool holder SK 40 | 180 mm | $110-170 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 90 |
| SKLL 40 250／2 A | cover w／dimpled surface | tool holder SK 40 | 250 mm | $180-240 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 73 |
| SKCL 40 320／2 A | cover w／dimpled surface | tool holder SK 40 | 320 mm | $250-310 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 50 |
| SKCL 40／2 | base w／dimpled surface | tool holder SK 40 |  |  | 105 |

SK－Pack CenterLock SK 50

| Article | Description | Suitable for | Length | For tool length <br> （w／o cone） | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SKCL 50 110／2 A | cover w／dimpled surface | tool holder SK 50 | 110 mm | $40-100 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 60 |
| SKCL 50 180／2 A | Cover w／dimples surface | tool holder SK 50 | 180 mm | $110-170 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 40 |
| SKCL 50 250／2 A | Cover w／didmpled surface | tool holder SK 50 | 250 mm | $180-240 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 28 |
| SKCL 50 320／2 A | cover w／dimpled surface | tool holder SK 50 | 320 mm | $250-310 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 20 |
| SKCL 50／2 | base w／dimpled surface | tool holder SK 50 |  |  | 40 |



Cover


Base

## SlimPack



## $\%$

PACKAGING
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately in
individual cartons
) 〔(å
MATERIAL
Tube: Polystyrene (PS)
Hanger: Polypropylene (PP)
\%
colors
Tube in transparent, attractive standard colors

Length

dimension


STANDARD COLORS


| Article | Description | Inner width | Inner depth | Inner length | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SLH $10 \times 43 / 1$ | hanger | 43 mm | 10 mm |  | 2500 |
| SLT 10×43×170/4 | tube, 3 compartmensts $\varnothing 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 43 mm | 10 mm | 170 mm | 450 |

Transparent, thin-walled plastic packaging tube ideal for SDS drills

- highly transparent plastic maximises product visibility
- thin walled plastic for ultra light weight
- unbreakable high-quality polystyrene offers stability and perfect protection
- plug with integrated euroslot
- durable and reusable
- easy to equip with cardboard inserts, labels etc.

Your tools need protection and visibility - not unnecessary bells and whistles. This proven protective packaging understands what product presentation really means


## SZ-Plug Pack



Plastic packaging tubes with secure plug-closure ideal storage solution for ER collets

## - fixed length tube designed to

 accomodate ER colletssturdy packaging tube with secure plugclosure

- square plug prevents rolling
- extremely strong
- durable and reusable
- oil resistant


## \%

So simple and useful that
there's not much to say.
Put the plug on it - and your product is perfectly protected

## \%

PACKAGING
Tubes und Plugs are
packed separately in
individual cartons

MATERIAL
Tube: Polypropylene (PP)
Plug: Polyethylene (PE)
Recycled plastic

## \%

olors
Depending on the material transparent, natural or in various attractive standard colors
usable lengths

$\varnothing$ diameter


Standard colors
$\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc 0$
000
$\bigcirc \bigcirc 0$

Tubes

| Article | Part type | Inner diam. | Inner length | Suitable for ER collets | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SZ9025 | outer part | 10 mm | 25 mm | ER 8 ¢8.5xL=13.5mm | 5000 |
| SZ 12025 | outer part | 14 mm | 25 mm | ER 11 ¢11.5 x L= 18 mm | 2500 |
| SZ 16030 | outer part | 18 mm | 30 mm | ER 16 ø17 x L= 27.5 mm | 2500 |
| SZ 20032 | outer part | 22 mm | 32 mm | ER 20 ¢ $21 \times$ L= 31.5 mm | 2000 |
| SZ 24038 | outer part | 26 mm | 38 mm | ER 25 ¢26xL=34mm | 1200 |
| SZ 24045 | outer part | 26 mm | 46 mm | ER 25 | 1000 |
| SZ 32040 | outer part | 35 mm | 42mm | ER 32 ¢ $33 \times \mathrm{L}=40 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1400 |
| SZ 32055 | outer part | 35 mm | 58 mm | ER 32 | 1000 |
| SZ 42045 | outer part | 44 mm | 48 mm | ER 40 ¢ $41 \times \mathrm{L}=46 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 750 |
| SZ 42065 | outer part | 44 mm | 66 mm | ER 40 | 500 |

Plugs

| Article | Part type | Diameter | Suitable for | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PZ 09 | plug | 9 mm | SZ9025 | 5000 |
| PZ 12 | plug | 12 mm | SZ 12025 | 2500 |
| PZ 16 | plug | 16 mm | SZ 16030 | 2500 |
| PZ 20 | plug | 20 mm | SZ 20032 | 2000 |
| PZ 24 | plug | 24 mm | SZ $24038+$ SZ 24045 | 2000 |
| PZ 32 | plug | 32 mm | SZ $32040+$ SZ 32055 | 1500 |
| PZ 42 | plug | 42 mm | SZ $42045+$ SZ 42065 | 1000 |

## 熖 図

## TelePack



Round telescopic plastic packaging tubes with ratchet length adjustment and roll－away protection

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |

－square end prevents rolling
－durable and reusable
－sturdy，oil，and moisture resistant

## 8

The telescopic length adjustment was the inspiration for the name of this practical and versatile packaging tube－ a sought－after classic in our product range
$\%$
PACKAGING
Outer parts and inner
parts are packed separately
in individual cartons
）
mATERIAL
Polypropylene（PP）
Polyethylene（PE）
Recycled plastic
Bio plastic
諒
colors
Depending on the material
transparent，natural or in various
attractive standard colors

aCCESSORIES
With hanger on request
usable lengths

$\varnothing$ DIAMETER


STANDARD COLORS


## TopPack

High-quality packaging tubes with short shankholding base-plug or telescopic inner part. Ideal for solid carbide drills, milling cutters and shank tools

- attractive design
- high protection for tool cutting edges
- groove in bottom part makes opening easy
- durable and reusable
- telescopic inner parts with ratchet length adjustment
- center adaptor to support and secure tool
- sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant


## \%

Simply top - and always the right packaging for optimum protection of your shank tools


## 4

packaging
Outer parts and inner
parts are packed separately
in individual cartons
)
materia
Polyethylene (PE)
Polypropylene (PP)
\%
colors
Outer part in transparent
Base plug and inner part
in various attractive
standard colors
多
ACCESSORIES
TopPack Adaptor Cap
TopPack Center Adaptor
ProtectiveCap (see page 176)
Protective Sleeves (see page 184)
TopPack FiveFrame (see page 188)
usable lengths


SHANK DIAM.


STANDARD COLORS

Product Range

| Base plug / inner part |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | Part type | Diameter | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Shank } \\ & \text { diam. } \end{aligned}$ | Shank <br> diam. (in.) | Inner length | PU |
| TPK 8x18-3/1। | base plug | 8 mm | 3 mm |  | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 8x18-1/8"/11 | base plug | 8 mm | 3.175 mm | 1/8" | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 8x18-4/1। | base plug | 8 mm | 4 mm |  | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 8x18-3/16"/11 | base plug | 8 mm | 4.762 mm | 3/16" | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 8x18-5/1I | base plug | 8mm | 5 mm |  | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 8x18-6/1। | base plug | 8 mm | 6 mm |  | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 8×18-1/4"/11 | base plug | 8 mm | 6.35 mm | 1/4" | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 8x18-8/1। | base plug | 8 mm | 8 mm |  | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 8x58/1I | telescop inner part | 8 mm |  |  | 58 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13x25-3/11 | base plug | 13 mm | 3 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13×25-4/11 | base plug | 13 mm | 4 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13×25-5/11 | base plug | 13 mm | 5 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13×25-6/11 | base plug | 13 mm | 6 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13x25-1/4"/1। | base plug | 13 mm | 6.35 mm | 1/4" | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13x25-7/11 | base plug | 13 mm | 7 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13×25-8/11 | base plug | 13 mm | 8 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13x25-9/11 | base plug | 13 mm | 9 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13x25-3/8"/11 | base plug | 13 mm | ${ }^{9.525 m m}$ | $3 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13x25-10/1 | base plug | 13 mm | 10 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13x25-7/16"/1 1 | base plug | 13 mm | 11.11 mm | 7/16" | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13*25-12/11 | base plug | 13 mm | 12 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13x25-1/2"/1। | base plug | 13 mm | 12.7 mm | 1/2" | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 13x60/11 | telescop inner part | 13 mm |  |  | 60 mm | 500 |
| TPK 13x79/11 | telescop inner part | 13 mm |  |  | 79 mm | 1000 |
| TPK 18×34-14/1 | base plug | 18 mm | 14 mm |  | 34 mm | 500 |
| TPK 18×34-9/16"/1 | base plug | 18 mm | 14.287 mm | 9/16" | 34 mm | 500 |
| TPK 18×34-5/8"/11 | base plug | 18 mm | 15.875 mm | 5/8" | 34 mm | 500 |
| TPK 18×34-16/1 | base plug | 18 mm | 16 mm |  | 34 mm | 500 |
| TPK 18x90/1I | telescop inner part | 18 mm |  |  | 90 mm | 500 |
| TPK 20×40-18/11 | base plug | 21 mm | 18 mm |  | 40 mm | 250 |
| TPK 20x40-3/4"/11 | base plug | 21 mm | 19.05 mm | 3/4" | 40 mm | 250 |
| TPK 20x40-20/11 | base plug | 21 mm | 20 mm |  | 40 mm | 250 |
| TPK 20x91/11 | telescop part | 21 mm |  |  | 91 mm | 500 |
| TPK 26x136/1I | telescop inner part | 26 mm |  |  | 136 mm | 300 |
| TPK 32×155/1। | telescop inner part | 32 mm |  |  | 155 mm | 150 |



## Good to know

## Top tool protection with TopPack. It's so easy.

Effective and simple: perfect protection for your shank tools - with TopPack from rose plastic and our well-thought-out accessories.


## TopPackConical

milling cutters and shank tools

- universal application for tools with
different dimensions due to ratchet
length adjustment
- in TopPack inner and outer tubes, shank tools, milling cutters, and drills are centrally positioned in the pack regardless of tool diameter
- delicate cutting edges are protected by the internal conical ribs
- grooves in bases provide good grip fo easy opening
- durable and reusable
- sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant



## $\$$

No need for height control the perfect packaging tube for tools with different dimensions thanks to flexible length adjustment

## $\%$

PACKAGING
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately in
individual cartons
)
MATERIAL
Polypropylene (PP)
)
colors
PP transparent or in tandard colors
usable lengths

shank diam.


STANDARD COLORS
-


00

## Product Range

| Article | Part type | Shank diam. | Inner length | Suitable Inner part | Usable length* | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TPKZR 8x42 A | outer part | 3-8mm | 42 mm | TPKZR 8x38/1 | 50-67mm | 1000 |
|  |  |  |  | TPKZR 8x58/11 | 60-81mm |  |
| TPKZR 8x52 A | outer part | 3-8mm | 52 mm | TPKZR 8x38/1 I | 58-77mm | 1000 |
|  |  |  |  | TPKZR 8x58/11 | 60-91mm |  |
| TPKZR 8x70 A | outer part | 3-8mm | 70 mm | TPKZR 8x38/11 | $76-95 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1000 |
|  |  |  |  | TPKZR 8x58/1। | 72-109mm |  |
| TPKZR 8x38/11 | inner part | 3-8mm | 38 mm |  |  | 1000 |
| TPKZR 8x58/11 | inner part | 3-8mm | 58 mm |  |  | 1000 |
| TPKZR 13x56 A | outer part | 6-13mm | 56 mm | TPKZR 13x60/11 | 62-87mm | 500 |
|  |  |  |  | TPKZR 13x79/11 | $82-117 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| TPKZR 13x74 A | outer part | 6-13mm | 74 mm | TPKZR 13x60/11 | 76-105mm | 1000 |
|  |  |  |  | TPKZR 13x79/11 | $82-125 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| TPKZR 13x97 A | outer part | 6-13mm | 97 mm | TPKZR 13x60/11 | 100-130mm | 500 |
|  |  |  |  | TPKZR 13x79/11 | 100-150mm |  |
| TPKZR 13x60/1 | inner part | 6-13mm | 60 mm |  |  | 500 |
| TPKZR 13x79/1 | inner part | 6-13mm | 79 mm |  |  | 1000 |
| TPKZR 18x45 A | outer part | $14-18 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 45 mm | TPKZR 18x47/11 | 51-72mm | 500 |
|  |  |  |  | TPKZR 18x61/11 | 69-86mm |  |
| TPKZR 18x63 A | outer part | 14-18mm | 63 mm | TPKZR 18x61/1। | 69-100mm | 500 |
| TPKZR 18883 A | outer part | $14-18 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 83 mm | TPKZR 18x90/11 | 100-148mm | 500 |
| TPKZR 18x47/11 | inner part | 14-18mm | 47 mm |  |  | 500 |
| TPKZR 18x61/1 | inner part | $14-18 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 61 mm |  |  | 500 |
| TPKZR 18x96/1 | inner part | 14-18mm | 90 mm |  |  | 500 |
| TPKZR 20x62 A | outer part | $14-20 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 62 mm | TPKZR 20x70 /11 | 75-102mm | 250 |
| TPKZR 20x89 A | outer part | 14-20mm | 89 mm | TPKZR 20x91/11 | 103-155mm | 250 |
| TPKZR 20x70/11 | inner part | $14-20 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 70 mm |  |  | 250 |
| TPKZR 20x91/1 | inner part | 14-20mm | 91 mm |  |  | 250 |
| TPKZR 26x82 A | outer part | $20-26 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 82 mm | TPKZR 26x90 /11 | 100-138mm | 300 |
|  |  |  |  | TPKZR 26x136/1। | 138-184mm |  |
| TPKZR 26x124 A | outer part | 20-26mm | 124 mm | TPKZR 26x90/11 | 138-180mm | 300 |
|  |  |  |  | TPKZR 26x136/1। | 138-208mm |  |
| TPKZR 26x90/1 | inner part | 20-26mm | 90 mm |  |  | 300 |
| TPKZR 26x136/1 | inner part | 20-26mm | 136 mm |  |  | 300 |



## TopPackFoldBack



Plastic packaging tubes with 'PLUS' clamping device for optimum protection of micro drills and precision milling cutters

- encapsulated fold back design and outer cover provides optimum protection for delicate tools
easy loading and unloading due to the fold back design
- tight fit of tool provided by shank clamping device in the back part; also available "PLUS" clamping device for highly polished and smooth tool shanks
- durable hinge design creates reusability of the package
- coding by different color versions of the "PLUS" clamping device possible
- incorporated grooves provide grip for easy opening
- outer parts are transparent for product identification
- sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant



## $\%$

packaging
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately
in individual cartons
) (20
MATERIAL
Polypropylene (PP)
$\theta$
colors

- Outer part in transparent

Inner part in transparent
or in various attractive
standard colors
PLUS clamping device in red.
blue and natural: further
colors and color combinations
on request
友
accessories

- TopPack FiveFrame (see page 188)
usable lengths


Shank diam.


STANDARD COLORS

000
000

## Inner part

| Article | Part type |
| :---: | :---: |
| TPKFO 8-31 | inner part |
| TPKFO 8-3.175 | inner part |
| TPKFO 8-41 | inner part |
| TPKFO 8-51 | inner part |
| TPKFO 8-61 | inner part |
| TPKFO 8-3 PLUS/21 | inner part w/ PLUS clamping |
| TPKFO 8-3.175 PLUS I | inner part w/ PLUS clamping |
| TPKFO 8-4 PLUS/21 | inner part w/ PLUS clamping |
| TPKFO 8-5 PLUS 1 | inner part w/ PLUS clamping |


| Diameter | Shank diam. | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8 mm | 3 mm | 1000 |
| 8 mm | 3.175 mm | 1000 |
| 8 mm | 4 mm | 1000 |
| 8 mm | 5 mm | 1000 |
| 8 mm | 6 mm | 1000 |
| 8 mm | 3 mm | 1000 |
| 8 mm | 3.175 mm | 1000 |
| 8 mm | 4 mm | 1000 |
| 8 mm | 5 mm | 1000 |
| 8 mm | 6 mm | 1000 |

Outer part
Article
TPK $8 \times 52$
TPK 8×70 A

| Part type | Diameter | Inner length | Usable length | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| outer part | 8 mm | 52 mm | 60 mm | 1000 |
| outer part | 8 mm | 70 mm | 78 mm | 1000 |

## Top PackWing



One-piece plastic packaging tubes for micro drills and precision tools

- total protection for delicate tool tips due to complete coverage
- simple handling due to the hinged 'wings'
- easy loading/unloading due to the hinge design
- additional support through integra shankholding fixings
- durable and reusable
- sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant


## 8

Protective shell - the ideal packaging solution for micro drills and precision tools

## \%

pACKAGING
Carton

## 

material
Polypropylene (PP)
\%
colors
PP transparent or
in various attractive
standard colors
usable lengths

$\varnothing$ diameter


STANDARD COLORS

000

Product Range

| Article | Diameter | Shank diam. | Usable length fixed | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| TPKW $8 \times 68-3 / 1$ | 8 mm | 3 mm | 68 mm | 1000 |
| TRKW $8 \times 68-3-375 / 1$ | 8 mm | 3.175 mm | 68 mm | 1000 |
| TPKW $8 \times 68-4 / 1$ | 8 mm | 4 mm | 68 mm | 1000 |
| TRKW $8 \times 688-5 / 1$ | 8 mm | 5 mm | 68 mm | 1000 |
| TPKW $8 \times 68-6 / 1$ | 8 mm | 6 mm | 68 mm | 1000 |
| TPKW $8 \times 68-8 / 1$ | 8 mm | 8 mm | 68 mm | 1000 |
| TPKW $8 \times 84-3 / 1$ | 8 mm | 3 mm | 84 mm | 1000 |
| TPKW $8 \times 84-3.175 / 1$ | 8 mm | 3.175 mm | 84 mm | 1000 |
| TPKW $8 \times 84-4 / 1$ | 8 mm | 4 mm | 84 mm | 1000 |
| TPKW $8 \times 84-5 / 11$ | 8 mm | 5 mm | 84 mm | 1000 |
| TPKW $8 \times 84-6 / 1$ | 8 mm | 6 mm | 84 mm | 1000 |
| TPKW $8 \times 84-8 / 1$ | 8 mm | 8 mm | 84 mm | 1000 |



## TopPackXLine



Plastic packaging tubes for extra long solid carbide drills and shank tools

- patented shankholding system and longer
plug size offer optimum fit of the tool
- ergonomic shape plus incorporated grooves provide grip for easy opening
- in combination with a central support perfect for extreme drill lengths up to 765 mm
- the optional middle part in combination with the adapter ensures central positioning and safe storage of the drill
- reclosable and reusable added value
- attractive design
- optimum visibility of content
- sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant

Always one length ahead the packaging tube with a longer plug size for extralong drills

## packaging

All parts are packed separately in individual cartons


##  <br> material

Outer part: PVC
Base plug: Polyethylene (PE)
Base plug: Polyethy
Middle part: PVC
Middle part: PVC
Middle part adapter:
Modyple papylene (PP)
\%
COLORS

- Outer part and middle part in clear, base plug and middle part adapter in a variety of attractive

aCCESSORIES
- TopPack Adaptor cap

ProtectivCap
(see page 176)
usable lengths


SHANK DIAM.


STANDARD COLORS
$\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$

Article
Part type Dia- Shank Inner PU Article
meter diam. length
Article

造 TPKXL $13 \times 40-4 / 11$ base plug $13 \mathrm{~mm} 4 \mathrm{~mm} 40 \mathrm{~mm} 1000 \quad$ TPKXL $18 \times 50-11 / 1 \mathrm{l}$ base plug 18 mm 11 mm 50 mm 1000 TPKXL $13 \times 40-5 / 11$ base plug 13 mm 5 mm 40 mm 1000 TPKXL $18 \times 50-12 / 11$ base plug 18 mm 12 mm 50 mm 1000 TPKXL 13x40-6/11 baseplug 13 mm 6 mm 40 mm 1000 TPKXL $18 \times 50-13 / 11$ base plug 18 mm 13 mm 50 mm 1000 TPKXL $13 \times 40-7 / 11$ base plug 13 mm 7 mm 40 mm 1000 TPKXL $18 \times 50-14 / 11$ baseplug 18 mm 14 mm 50 mm 1000 TPKXL $13 \times 40-8 / 11$ base plug $13 \mathrm{~mm} 8 \mathrm{~mm} 40 \mathrm{~mm} 1000 \quad$ TPKXL $18 \times 50-16 / 1 \mathrm{l}$ baseplug 18 mm 16 mm 50 mm 1000 TPKXL $18 \times 50-6 / 11$ baseplug $18 \mathrm{~mm} 6 \mathrm{~mm} 50 \mathrm{~mm} 1000 \quad$ TPKXL $26 \times 50-16 / 1$ base plug 26 mm 16 mm 50 mm 1000 TPKXL $18 \times 50-8 / 11$ base plug 18 mm 8 mm 50 mm 1000 TPKXL $26 \times 50-18 / 1$ base plug 26 mm 18 mm 50 mm 1000 TPKXL $18 \times 50-9 / 11$ base plug 18 mm 9 mm 50 mm 1000 TPKXL $26 \times 50-20 / 11$ base plug 26 mm 20 mm 50 mm 1000

| Article | Part type | $\emptyset$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inner } \\ & \text { length } \end{aligned}$ | Suitable base plug / middle part | Usable length | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TPKXL $13 \times 108 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 13 mm | 108mm | TPKXL 13x40 | 106mm/ $112 \mathrm{~mm} / 125 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 340 |
| TPKXL $13 \times 140 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 13 mm | 140 mm | TPKXL 13x40 | $138 \mathrm{~mm} / 144 \mathrm{~mm} / 157 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 340 |
| TPKXL 13x168 A | outer part | 13 mm | 168mm | TPKXL 13x40 | $166 \mathrm{~mm} / 172 \mathrm{~mm} / 185 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 340 |
| TPKXL $13 \times 180 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 13 mm | 180 mm | TPKXL 13x40 | $178 \mathrm{~mm} / 184 \mathrm{~mm} / 197 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 340 |
| TPKXL $13 \times 238 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 13mm | 238 mm | TPKXL $13 \times 40$ | $236 \mathrm{~mm} / 240 \mathrm{~mm} / 255 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 340 |
| TPKXL $13 \times 338 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 13 mm | 338 mm | TPKXL $13 \times 40$ | $335 \mathrm{~mm} / 340 \mathrm{~mm} / 355 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 340 |
| TPKXL $18 \times 160 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 18 mm | 160 mm | TPKXL $18 \times 50$ | 184 mm | 340 |
|  | middle part | 18 mm | 145 mm | TPKXL $18 \times 145 \mathrm{M}$ | 336 mm | 360 |
|  | middle part | 18 mm | 200mm | TPKXL 18x200 M | 391 mm | 270 |
|  | middle part | 18 mm | 285 mm | TPKXL 18x285 M | 476 mm | 270 |
|  | middle part | 18 mm | 410 mm | TPKXL 18x410 M | 601 mm | 220 |
| TPKXL $18 \times 186 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 18 mm | 186 mm | TPKXL $18 \times 50$ | 210 mm | 340 |
|  | middle part | 18 mm | 145 mm | TPKXL 18x145 M | 362 mm | 360 |
|  | middle part | 18 mm | 200 mm | TPKXL $18 \times 200 \mathrm{M}$ | 417 mm | 270 |
|  | middle part | 18 mm | 285 mm | TPKXL 18×285 M | 502 mm | 270 |
|  | middle part | 18 mm | 410 mm | TPKXL 18x410 M | 627 mm | 220 |
| TPKXL $18 \times 215 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 18 mm | 215 mm | TPKXL $18 \times 50$ | 239 mm | 340 |
|  | middle part | 18 mm | 200 mm | TPKXL 18×200 M | 446 mm | 270 |
|  | middle part | 18 mm | 285 mm | TPKXL 18×285 M | 531 mm | 270 |
|  | middle part | 18 mm | 410 mm | TPKXL 18x410 M | 656 mm | 220 |
| TPKXL $18 \times 271$ A | outer part | 18 mm | 271 mm | TPKXL $18 \times 50$ | 295 mm | 340 |
|  | middle part | 18 mm | 285 mm | TPKXL $18 \times 285 \mathrm{M}$ | 587 mm | 270 |
|  | middle part | 18 mm | 410 mm | TPKXL 18x410 M | 712 mm | 220 |
| TPKXL 18x331 A | outer part | 18 mm | 331 mm | TPKXL $18 \times 50$ | 355 mm | 340 |
|  | middle part | 18 mm | 410 mm | TPKXL 18x410 M | 772 mm | 220 |
| TPKXL $18 \times 431 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 18 mm | 431 mm | TPKXL $18 \times 50$ | 455 mm | 340 |
| TPKXL 18×431/2 $\mathrm{A}^{*}$ | outer part | 18 mm | 431 mm | TPKXL $18 \times 50$ | 455 mm | 340 |
| TPKXL 18x511 A | outer part | 18 mm | 511 mm | TPKXL $18 \times 50$ | 535 mm | 85 |
| TPKXL $26 \times 96 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 26 mm | 96 mm | TPKXL $26 \times 50$ | 121 mm | 340 |
| TPKXL $26 \times 136 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 26 mm | 136 mm | TPKXL $26 \times 50$ | 161 mm | 170 |
| TPKXL $26 \times 190 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 26 mm | 190 mm | TPKXL $26 \times 50$ | 215 mm | 170 |
| TPKXL $26 \times 226 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 26 mm | 226 mm | TPKXL $26 \times 50$ | 251 mm | 170 |
| TPKXL $26 \times 240 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 26 mm | 240 mm | TPKXL $26 \times 50$ | 265 mm | 170 |
| TPKXL $26 \times 291 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | 26 mm | 291 mm | TPKXL $26 \times 50$ | 316 mm | 85 |

Top Pack XPress


Plastic packaging tubes with patented shankholding system. Ideal for precision shank tools such as solid carbide milling cutters and drills

- XPress plug design for simple and secure loading/removal of tool
- internal ribbing molded in plug keeps the tool perfectly positioned
- user-friendly function ensures easier and safer handling of sensitive and sharpedged cutting tools
- grooves in side of plug assist easy ope ning/closing
- used in conjunction with end caps increases tool holding and gives extra protection of delicate tools
- outers click securely into place with ratchet mechanism
- durable and reusable
- sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant

$\%$
packaging
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately
in individual cartons


## 

MATERIAL

- Outer part: Polypropylene (PP)

Base plug: Polyethylene (PE)
os
colors
Outer part in transparent
Base plug in various
attractive standard colors
有
accessories
TopPack Adaptor Cap

- ProtectiveCap (see page 176)

Protective Sleeves (see page 184) TopPack Fiveframe (see page 188) usable lengths


SHANK DIAM


Standard colors
000
000
$\bigcirc \bigcirc$

| Base plug |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | Part type | Diam. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Shank } \\ & \text { diam. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Shank } \\ & \text { diam. (in.) } \end{aligned}$ | Inner length | PU |
| TPKXP 8x18-2/11 | base plug | 8mm | 2 mm |  | 18mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 8x18-2.35/11 | base plug | 8 mm | 2.35 mm |  | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 8x18-3/1 | base plug | 8 mm | 3 mm |  | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 8x18-1/8"/1। | base plug | 8 mm | 3.175 mm | 1/8" | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 8x18-4/11 | base plug | 8 mm | 4 mm |  | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 8x18-3/16"/1 | base plug | 8 mm | 4.762 mm | 3/16" | 18mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 8x18-5/1 | base plug | 8 mm | 5 mm |  | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 8x18-6/1 | base plug | 8mm | 6 mm |  | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 8x18-1/4"/11 | base plug | 8 mm | 6.35 mm | 1/4" | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 8x18-7/11 | base plug | 8 mm | 7 mm |  | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 8x18-8/11 | base plug | 8mm | 8 mm |  | 18 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 13x25-2.35/1 I | base plug | 13 mm | 2.35 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 13x25-3/1। | base plug | 13 mm | 3 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 13x25-4/1। | base plug | 13 mm | 4 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 13x25-5/11 | base plug | 13 mm | 5 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 13x25-6/1। | base plug | 13 mm | 6 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 13x25-1/4 "/1 I | base plug | 13 mm | 6.35 mm | 1/4" | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 13x25-7/1। | base plug | 13 mm | 7 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 13x25-8/1। | base plug | 13 mm | 8 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 13x25-9/1। | base plug | 13 mm | 9 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 13x25-3/8"/11 | base plug | 13 mm | 9.525 mm | 3/8" | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 13x25-10/11 | base plug | 13 mm | 10 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 13x25-7/16"/11 | base plug | 13 mm | 11.11 mm | 7/16" | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 13x25-12/11 | base plug | 13 mm | 12 mm |  | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 13x25-1/2"/1 | base plug | 13 mm | 12.7 mm | 1/2" | 25 mm | 1000 |
| TPKXP 18x34-9/1I | base plug | 18 mm | 9 mm |  | 34 mm | 250 |
| TPKXP 18x34-12/11 | base plug | 18 mm | 12 mm |  | 34 mm | 250 |
| TPKXP 18x34-13/11 | base plug | 18 mm | 13 mm |  | 34 mm | 250 |
| TPKXP 18x34-14/11 | base plug | 18 mm | 14 mm |  | 34 mm | 250 |
| TPKXP 18x34-15/11 | base plug | 18 mm | 15 mm |  | 34 mm | 250 |
| TPKXP 18x34-9/16"/11 | base plug | 18 mm | 14.287 mm | 9/16" | 34 mm | 250 |
| TPKXP 18×34-5/8"/11 | base plug | 18 mm | 15.875 mm | 5/8" | 34 mm | 250 |
| TPKXP 18x34-16/1I | base plug | 18 mm | 16 mm |  | 34 mm | 250 |
| TPKXP 20x40-18/11 | base plug | 20 mm | 18 mm |  | 40 mm | 250 |
| TPKXP 20x40-3/4"/1 | base plug | 20 mm | 19.05 mm | 3/4" | 40 mm | 250 |
| TPKXP 20x40-20/11 | base plug | 20 mm | 20 mm |  | 40 mm | 250 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately
in individual cartons
8)
material
Outer part: Polypropylene (PP) Base plug: Polyethylene (PE) O COLORS
Outer part in transparen
Base plug in various
attractive standard colors

| Outer part |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | Part type | Diameter | Inner length | Suitable base | eplug | Usable length | PU |
| TPK 8x42 A | outer part | 8 mm | 42 mm | TPKXP 8 |  | 50 | 1000 |
| TPK 8852 A | outer part | 8 mm | 52 mm | TPKXP 8 |  | 60 | 1000 |
| TPK 8×70 A | outer part | 8 mm | 70 mm | TPKXP 8 |  | 77 | 1000 |
| TPK 8x85/2 A* | outer part | 8 mm | 85 mm | TPKXP 8 |  | 92 | 2300 |
| TPK 8x97 A | outer part | 8 mm | 97 mm | TPKXP 8 |  | 105 | 1000 |
| TPK 8x97/2 A* | outer part | 8 mm | 97 mm | TPKXP 8 |  | 105 | 1000 |
| TPK 13×56 A | outer part | 13 mm | 56 mm | TPKXP 13 |  | 66 | 500 |
| TPK 13x74 A | outer part | 13 mm | 74 mm | TPKXP 13 |  | 84 | 500 |
| TPK 13×88 A | outer part | 13mm | 88 mm | TPKXP 13 |  | 98 | 500 |
| TPK 13x97 A | outer part | 13 mm | 97 mm | TPKXP 13 |  | 108 | 500 |
| TPK 13x110 A | outer part | 13mm | 110 mm | TPKXP 13 |  | 120 | 500 |
| TPK 18x83 A | outer part | 18 mm | 83 mm | TPKXP 18 |  | 98 | 500 |
| TPK 188113 A | outer part | 18 mm | 113 mm | TPKXP 18 |  | 129 | 500 |
| TPK 188130 A | outer part | 18 mm | 130 mm | TPKXP 18 |  | 144 | 250 |
| TPK 18x145/2 A* | outer part | 18mm | 145 mm | TPKXP 18 |  | 158 | 500 |
| TPK 20x89 A | outer part | 20 mm | 89 mm | TPKXP 20 |  | 108 | 250 |
| TPK 20x130 A | outer part | 20 mm | 130 mm | TPKXP 20 |  | 149 | 250 |
| - Outer part in PVC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accessories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Article | Part type |  | Suitable for |  | Shank | diam. | PU |
| TKA 8-3/4 | adaptor cap |  | TPKø8 |  | 3-5m |  | 1000 |
| TKA 13-3/4 | adaptor cap |  | TPK $\varnothing 13$ |  | 3-6m |  | 1000 |
| TKA 13-6/4 | adaptor cap |  | TPK $¢ 13$ |  | 6-8m |  | 1000 |
| TKA 18-8/4 | adaptor cap |  | TPK $\varnothing 18$ |  | 8 -14 |  | 1000 |
| TKA 20-10/4 | adaptor cap |  | TPK $\emptyset 20$ |  | 10-1 | mm | 500 |
| TKA 26-16/4 | adaptor cap |  | TPK $\varnothing 26$ |  | 16-22 | mm | 300 |
| TKA 32-20/4 | adaptor cap |  | TPKø 32 |  | 20-28 |  | 300 |



TwistPackPlus


## The ultimate plastic packaging

 tube is hereThe TwistPack Plus is the new generation of TwistPack from rose plastic - probably the most used packaging tube in the world.
The TwistPack Plus from rose plastic even more capable, even simpler, even greater protection.


舀図
TwistPackPlus


More safety．More efficiency．The new generation of TwistPack packaging tubes convince with user－ friendly twist lock closure
－maximum flexibility through universal length adjustment
－optimal product protection
－easy opening and closing through telescopic adjustment
－firm hold force through our click groove system
－large surface area for your individual branding
－hexagon tube bottom prevents rolling
－durable and reusable
＿sturdy，oil，and moisture resistant


## Product Range

## $\%$

PACKAGING
Outer parts and inner parts are packed separately in individual cartons
TX 85 and TX 105 outer parts and inner parts are packed assembled

## ）？a g

MATERIAL
Polyethylene（PE）
Polypropylene（PP）
Polyvinylchloride（PVC）
Polyvinylchloride（PV）
Recycled plastic
Bio plastic
\％
colors
Depending on the material
transparent，natural or in various attractive stand

客
accessories
－Foam inserts（see page 180）
With hanger on request
usable lengths

$\varnothing$ diameter


STANDARD COLORS

| Article | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inner } \\ & \text { diam. } \end{aligned}$ | Usable length | PU | Article | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inner } \\ & \text { diam. } \end{aligned}$ | Usable length | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TX 10050 | 10 mm | 50－70mm | 2000 | TX 35050 | 35 mm | 50－60mm | 450 |
| TX 10080 | 10 mm | 80－120mm | 1700 | TX 35060 | 35 mm | 60－80mm | 600 |
| TX 10120 | 10 mm | 120－200mm | 1000 | TX 35080 | 35 mm | 80－120mm | 550 |
| TX 13050 | 13 mm | 50－70mm | 2100 | TX 35120 | 35 mm | 120－200mm | 350 |
| TX 13080 | 13 mm | 80－120mm | 1300 | TX 35200 | 35 mm | 200－350mm | 250 |
| TX 13120 | 13 mm | 120－200mm | 1700 | TX 35350 | 35 mm | 350－620mm | 150 |
| TX 13200 | 13 mm | 200－350mm | 1350 | TX $35500{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 35 mm | 500－750mm | 250 |
| TX 16050 | 16 mm | 50－70mm | 1500 | TX $35700{ }^{\text {\％}}$ | 35 mm | 700－1050mm | 150 |
| TX 16080 | 16 mm | 80－120mm | 2000 | TX 40050 | 40 mm | 50－60mm | 700 |
| TX 16120 | 16 mm | 120－200mm | 1200 | TX 40060 | 40 mm | 60－80mm | 600 |
| TX 16200 | 16 mm | 200－350mm | 1000 | TX 40080 | 40 mm | 80－120mm | 450 |
| TX 16350 | 16 mm | 350－620mm | 500 | TX 40120 | 40 mm | 120－200mm | 270 |
| TX 16410 | 16 mm | 410－770mm | 500 | TX 40200 | 40 mm | 200－350mm | 208 |
| TX 20050 | 20 mm | 50－70mm | 950 | TX 40350 | 40 mm | 350－620mm | 120 |
| TX 20080 | 20 mm | 80－120mm | 1500 | TX 45050 | 45 mm | 50－60mm | 280 |
| TX 20120 | 20 mm | 120－200mm | 900 | TX 45060 | 45 mm | 60－80mm | 500 |
| TX 20200 | 20 mm | 200－350mm | 700 | TX 45080 | 45 mm | 80－120mm | 300 |
| TX 22050 | 22 mm | 50－60mm | 1000 | TX 45120 | 45 mm | 120－200mm | 250 |
| TX 22080 | 22 mm | 80－120mm | 1300 | TX 45200 | 45 mm | 200－350mm | 180 |
| TX 22120 | 22 mm | 120－200mm | 650 | TX 45350 | 45 mm | 350－620mm | 100 |
| TX 22200 | 22 mm | 200－350mm | 600 | TX 45 500＊ | 45 mm | 500－750mm | 180 |
| TX 22350 | 22 mm | 350－620mm | 390 | TX $45700{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 45 mm | 700－1050mm | 100 |
| TX 22410 | 22 mm | 410－770mm | 300 | TX 50050 | 50 mm | 50－60mm | 400 |
| TX 22 500＊ | 22 mm | 500－750mm | 600 | TX 50060 | 50 mm | 60－80mm | 350 |
| TX 22 700＊ | 22 mm | 700－1050mm | 390 | TX 50080 | 50 mm | 80－120mm | 300 |
| TX 24050 | 24 mm | 50－60mm | a．A． | TX 50120 | 50 mm | 120－200mm | 190 |
| TX 24080 | 24 mm | 80－120mm | 1000 | TX 50200 | 50 mm | 200－350mm | a．A． |
| TX 24120 | 24 mm | 120－200mm | 600 | TX 50350 | 50 mm | 350－620mm | 80 |
| TX 24200 | 24 mm | 200－350mm | 500 | TX 55050 | 55 mm | 50 mm | 400 |
| TX 26050 | 26 mm | 50－60mm | 800 | TX 55060 | 55 mm | 60－80mm | 200 |
| TX 26080 | 26 mm | 80－120mm | 900 | TX 55080 | 55 mm | 80－120mm | 200 |
| TX 26120 | 26 mm | 120－200mm | 550 | TX 55120 | 55 mm | 120－200mm | 160 |
| TX 26200 | 26 mm | 200－350mm | 450 | TX 55200 | 55 mm | 200－350mm | 110 |
| TX 26350 | 26 mm | 350－620mm | 260 | TX 55350 | 55 mm | 350－620mm | 68 |
| TX 26410 | 26 mm | 410－770mm | 200 | TX 65050 | 65 mm | 50mm | a．A． |
| TX 26 500＊ | 26 mm | 500－750mm | 450 | TX 65060 | 65 mm | 60－80mm | 220 |
| TX $26700^{*}$ | 26 mm | 700－1050mm | 260 | TX 65080 | 65 mm | 80－120mm | 170 |
| TX 28050 | 28 mm | 50－60mm | 600 | TX 65120 | 65 mm | 120－200mm | 128 |
| TX 28080 | 28 mm | 80－120mm | a．A． | TX 65200 | 65 mm | 200－350mm | 86 |
| TX 28120 | 28 mm | 120－200mm | 550 | TX 65350 | 65 mm | 350－620mm | 46 |
| TX 28200 | 28 mm | 200－350mm | 405 | TX 85080 | 85 mm | 80－100mm | 100 |
| TX 30050 | 30 mm | 50－60mm | 1000 | TX 85120 | 85 mm | 120－180mm | 65 |
| TX 30080 | 30 mm | 80－120mm | 750 | TX 85200 | 85 mm | 200－350mm | 36 |
| TX 30120 | 30 mm | 120－200mm | 450 | TX 85350 | 85 mm | 350－550mm | 20 |
| TX 30200 | 30 mm | 200－350mm | 320 | TX 85550 | 85 mm | 550－1000mm | 18 |
| TX 30350 | 30 mm | 350－620mm | 200 | TX 105080 | 105 mm | 80－100mm | 72 |
| TX 30410 | 30 mm | 410－770mm | 160 | TX 105120 | 105 mm | 120－180mm | 48 |
|  |  |  |  | TX 105200 | 105 mm | 200－350mm | 30 |



Multi-compartment packaging system for shank tools and longer precision parts (e.g. twist drills, taps, milling cutters etc.)

- packaging with 5 or 10 compartments for twist drills according to DIN 1897, 338, 339, 334 etc.
variable length adjustment
- speedy efficient packaging
- Customized printing possible
- excellent for stacking and storage
- durable and reusable

The ideal way to protect shank tools and longer precision parts - safe and simple

Product Range

## $\%$

PACKAGING
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately
in individual cartons
) ²a
mATERIAL

- Polypropylene (PP)

Recycled plastic
\%
colors
PP transparent or
in various attractive
standard colors
有
ACCESSORIES
With hanger on request

USABLE LENGTHS


DIAM. UNIT


STANDARD COLORS

-     - 
- 9
- 0

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Number of units | Inner diam. of unit | Usable length adjustable | PU |
| Article | 10 | 4.25 mm | $45-70 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1000 |
| VB $4 \times 45$ | 4.25 mm | $72-120 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 500 |  |
| VB $4 \times 72$ | 6.7 mm | $52-84 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 350 |  |
| VB $6 \times 52$ | 10 | 6.7 mm | $90-148 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 250 |
| VB $6 \times 90$ | 10 | 10.6 mm | $80-134 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 200 |
| VB $10 \times 80$ | 10 | 10.6 mm | $105-184 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 300 |
| VB $10 \times 105$ | 5 |  |  |  |

## VarioPackNT

\$
packaging
Outer parts and inner parts
are packed separately
in individual cartons
) \%
MATERIAL
Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
\%
colors
PVC clear or in
various attractive standard colors
usable lengths

diAmeter


STANDARD COLORS

Product Range

| Article | Hanger | Inner diam. | Usable length adjustable | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VPNT-A 20200 | round hole hanger | 20 mm | 200-250mm | 1000 |
| VPNT-A 20280 | round hole hanger | 20 mm | 280-350mm | 500 |
| VPNT-A 20300 | round hole hanger | 20 mm | 300-470mm | 500 |
| VPNT-A 20500 | round hole hanger | 20 mm | 500-670mm | 250 |
| VPNT-A 26200 | euro hole hanger | 26 mm | 200-260mm | 400 |
| VPNT-A 26300 | euro hole hanger | 26 mm | 300-350mm | 200 |
| VPNT-A 26350 | euro hole hanger | 26 mm | 350-450mm | 200 |
| VPNT-A 26450 | euro hole hanger | 26 mm | 450-490mm | 200 |
| VPNT-A 26460 | euro hole hanger | 26 mm | 460-600mm | 200 |
| VPNT-A 26540 | euro hole hanger | 26 mm | 540-820mm | 200 |
| VPNT-A 26630 | euro hole hanger | 26 mm | $630-950 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 100 |
| VPNT-A 261030 | euro hole hanger | 26 mm | 1030-1350mm | 100 |
| VPNT-A 32200 | euro hole hanger | 32 mm | 200-259mm | 200 |
| VPNT-A 32280 | euro hole hanger | 32 mm | 280-350mm | 200 |
| VPNT-A 32340 | euro hole hanger | 32 mm | 340-500mm | 200 |
| VPNT-A 32500 | euro hole hanger | 32 mm | 500-690mm | 100 |
| VPNT-A 32580 | euro hole hanger | 32 mm | 580-950mm | 100 |
| VPNT-A 32690 | euro hole hanger | 32 mm | 690-900mm | 100 |
| VPNT-A 321100 | euro hole hanger | 32 mm | 1100-1470mm | 100 |
| VPNT-A 42490 | euro hole hanger | 42 mm | 490-620mm | 50 |
| VPNT-A 42620 | euro hole hanger | 42 mm | 620-750mm | 50 |
| VPNT-A 42650 | euro hole hanger | 42 mm | 650-950mm | 50 |
| VPNT-A 421060 | euro hole hanger | 42mm | 1060-1350mm | 50 |
| VPNT-A 52280 | euro hole hanger | 52 mm | 280-340mm | 50 |
| VPNT-A 52370 | euro hole hanger | 52 mm | 370-510mm | 50 |
| VPNT-A 52520 | euro hole hanger | 52 mm | $520-840 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 50 |
| VPNT-A 52540 | euro hole hanger | 52 mm | 540-700mm | 50 |
| VPNT-A 52900 | euro hole hanger | 52mm | 900-1200mm | 25 |
| Euro hole hanger | Round hole hanger |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## 酸 䍝

## Vario Pack VP and VPN

## Telescopic plastic drawing tubes for storage and transportation of drawings, blueprints, posters, documents and much more

## VarioBox VP 1

- with telescopic inners ratchet mechanism for variable length adjustment
- all sizes extendable by 400 mm
- screw cap for secure closure and quick access
- additional transparent cover for cap for insertion of label, name and address etc.
- carrying strap length adjustable
- can be printed with logo or advertising slogan
- sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant



## VarioBox VPN 2

- 2-part version, variable length adjustment, economical
- simple cord system with name plate

$\%$
packaging
Packed assembled

material
(c) VarioPack VP

Tube, rings and clips: Polyethylene (PE)
Cover: Polypropylene (PP)
Recycled plastic
Bio plastic
2 VarioPack VPN
Polypropylene (PP)
Recycled plastic
Bio plastic
\%
colors
(3) VarioPack VP
ring and lips
ings and clips in red
ease enquire for other colors
riopack V
3 VarioPack VPN
Tbe in red, blue or in variou
Cord and name plate in silver

## 

accessories
© VarioPack VPN
Cord, name plate and assembling
instruction are enclosed loosely
usable lengths

dameter


StANDARD COLORS
-
000

- 0
- $\bigcirc$


## Product Range

(1) VarioPack VP

| Article | Inner diam. | Usable length adjustable | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VP 80 600/1 K | 80 mm | 600-1000mm | 25 |
| VP 80800/6 K | 80 mm | 800-1200mm | 15 |
| VP 80 1200/10 K | 80 mm | 1200-1600mm | 12 |
| VP 80 1400/12 K | 80 mm | 1400-1800mm | 10 |
| VP 80 1800/13 K | 80 mm | 1800-2200mm | 8 |
|  |  |  |  |
| (2) VarioPack VPN |  |  |  |
| Article | Inner diam. | Usable length adjustable | PU |
| VPN 65 460/1 K | 65 mm | 460-680mm | 32 |
| VPN 80 600/16 K | 80 mm | 600-1000mm | 25 |

$\square$

## Boxes for virtually things in particular.

## anything. And for some

Our high-quality plastic boxes are in demand as practical and safe packaging for cutting tools as well as other industrial components. They are the first choice of tool retailers and hardware stores not least thanks to their suitability as high-quality promotional and sales packaging.

## BitPack

(n)

Modular design bit packaging product

## BitPack ${ }^{1}$

- flexible insert available for 6, 9 or 11 bits plus bit holder
- 3-part with integral "anti- theft" feature


## BitPack 302

- holds 30 bits plus a bit holder
- 3-part with integral "anti- theft" feature

This practical set packaging ensures your "little ones" always stay together



Product Range
$\%$
packaging
Cover and base are packed
separately in individual cartons
) \%a
material

- ABS
\%
colors
Cover in clear; base and insert in various attractive standard colors

有
ACCESSORIES

- Hanger

dimension


82 mm
STANDARD COLORS
$\bigcirc \bigcirc$
$0 \bigcirc 0$
00
(2) BitPack 30

## 3 Hanger

| (1) BitPack |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | Version | Dimension | PU |
| Bit $60 \times 80 \times 10 / 1 \mathrm{~A}$ | BitPack cover | $62 \times 82 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 500 |
| Bit $60 \times 80 \times 10 / 11$ | BitPack base for 60mm bit holder | $62 \times 82 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 500 |
| Bit $60 \times 80 \times 10 / 31$ | BitPack base for 55 mm bit holder | $62 \times 82 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 500 |
| Bit $60 \times 80 \times 10 / 41$ | BitPack base with compartment for bit holder | $62 \times 82 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 500 |
| Bit $60 \times 80 \times 10 / 51$ | BitPack base with bit holder up to 60 mm | $62 \times 82 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 500 |
| Bit $6 / 1 \mathrm{E}$ | 6 part insert for UT |  | 500 |
| Bit $9 / 1 \mathrm{E}$ | 9 part insert for UT |  | 500 |
| Bit $11 / 1 \mathrm{E}$ | 11 part insert for UT |  | 500 |


| Article | Version | Dimension | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Bit $60 \times 80 \times 10 / 1 \mathrm{~A}$ | BitPack cover | $62 \times 82 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 500 |
| Bit $60 \times 80 \times 20 / 1 \mathrm{I}$ | BitPack 30 base | $62 \times 82 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 500 |
| Bit $30 / 1 \mathrm{E}$ | 3itart | part insert for 60 mm bit holder |  |
| Bit $30 / 3 \mathrm{E}$ | 30 part insert for 55 mm bit holder |  | 250 |


| Article | Version | Dimension | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Bit-Hanger $22 \times 50 / 1$ | euro hole hanger | $22 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 3000 |
| Bit-Hanger $53 \times 83 / 1$ | euro hole hanger (can be labelled) | $53 \times 83 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1500 |



## Plastic boxes with hinged lid and integrated latch

- high quality image
- universal application
- polished lid surface provides high transparency for product visibility
- latch integrated into box contours
- durable hinges
- transparent, solid or translucent colored boxes offer numerous options
for diversification
- excellent surface for printing and labeling


## 8

Simply brilliant, brilliantly simple: This high-quality plastic box with integrated latch and polished lid surface is the perfect sales packaging

## \%

PACKAGING
Carton

## 

material

- Polypropylene (PP)

Recycled plastic
\%
OLORS

- Depending on the material
transparent, natural or in various
attractive standard colors
有
ACCESSORIES
- With hanger on request
heights

dimension


32-244mm

StANDARD COLORS

## Product Range

| Article | Version | Description | Inner length | Inner width | Inner height | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CB 34x34×8/1 | 1 |  | 32 mm | 32 mm | 8 mm | 1000 |
| CB 56x42x10/1 | 1 |  | 55 mm | 39 mm | 10 mm | 400 |
| CB 68×50×13/1 | 1 |  | 66 mm | 47 mm | 13 mm | 470 |
| CB 95×70x17/1 | 1 |  | 92 mm | 65 mm | 17 mm | 340 |
| CB 95x70x17/2 | 2 | w/ insert for hanger | 92 mm | 65 mm | 17 mm | 340 |
| CB 95×70x17/3 | 3 | w/ flat lid | 92 mm | 65 mm | 17 mm | 340 |
| CB 115×85×26/1 | 1 |  | 111 mm | 78 mm | 26 mm | 172 |
| CB 138×102 $\times 30 / 1$ | 1 |  | 134 mm | 95mm | 30 mm | 88 |
| CB 150x50×30/1 | 1 |  | 147 mm | 44 mm | 29mm | 180 |
| CB 150 $\times 50 \times 30 / 2$ | 2 | w/ insert for hanger | 147 mm | 44 mm | 29 mm | 180 |
| CB 180×145×45/1 | 1 |  | 173 mm | 135 mm | 45mm | 80 |
| CB 246x88×20/1 | 1 |  | 244 mm | 83 mm | 16 mm | 100 |
| CB 246x88×20/2 | 2 | for calipers; w/ hanger insert | 244 mm | 83 mm | 16 mm | 100 |
| CB 246x88×20/3 | 3 | w/ holding device for caliper | 244 mm | 83 mm | 16 mm | 100 |
| CB 246x88×20/4 | 4 | w/ insert for hanger | 244 mm | 83 mm | 16 mm | 100 |
| CB Hanger 44×19/1 | 1 | hanger for ConsumerBox |  |  |  | 2000 |

## 写舀

FivePack
Multi-compartment packaging system with 5 individual detachable units for taps, burrs and shank tools

- versatile packaging combining single unit with multiple packaging
- FivePack: one-piece version with hinged lid
- FivePack Cradle: with "cradles" to suppor smaller diameter shanks
user-friendly and efficient detachable units
- no packing and repacking of single items necessary
- each unit is reusable with hinged lid and snap-closure
- speedy handling
- space saving
- excellent for stacking and storage




## \%

pACKAGING
Carton

material

- Polypropylene (PP)

Recycled plastic
\%
olors
Depending on the material
transparent, natural or in various
attractive standard colors

ACCESSORIES

- Foam inserts (see page 182)
usable lengths

diameter


STANDARD COLORS
$0 \bigcirc 0$

Product Range

| FivePack |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | Number of units | Inner diam. of unit | Inner length | PU |
| FP $6 \times 55$ | 5 | 6 mm | 55mm | 650 |
| FP 6x72 | 5 | 6 mm | 72 mm | 500 |
| FP $6 \times 85$ | 5 | 6 mm | 85 mm | 630 |
| FP 10x68 | 5 | 10 mm | 68 mm | 460 |
| FP 10x84 | 5 | 10 mm | 84 mm | 380 |
| FP 10x105 | 5 | 10 mm | 105 mm | 330 |
| FP 12x91 | 5 | 12 mm | 91 mm | 210 |
| FP 12x112 | 5 | 12 mm | 112 mm | 210 |

## FivePack Cradle

| Article | Number of units | Inner diam. of unit | Shank holding diam. | max. head diam. | Inner length | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FP-W 6x40/9 | 5 | 6 mm | 3.25 mm | 3.25 mm | 40 mm | 650 |
| FP-W 6x55/9 | 5 | 6 mm | 3.25 mm | 6 mm | 55 mm | 650 |
| FP-W 10x68/9 | 5 | 10 mm | 6.5 mm | 10 mm | 68mm | 460 |
| 2x9 | 5 | 12 mm | 6.5 mm | 12 mm | 91 mm | 210 |


$\%$
PACKAGING
Base and cover are
packed separately
in individual cartons

## 蹻

mATERIAL
Polypropylene (PP)
Recycled plastic
\%
colors
Cover in transparent,
base in various attractive standard colors
dividers
$\square$
$\square$


STANDARD COLORS
$\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$
000
$0 \bigcirc 0$

Product Range

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Article |  |  |  |  |  |

## InsertBoxConnect

Individual packaging that can be connected to form sets. Ideal for the safe transport of high-quality indexable inserts (PCD/CBN).

- plastic box with or without center post for holding ISO indexable cutting inserts
- the center post as well as distance rings in the base and lid prevent contact of the cutting edges with the packaging
- two sizes and different holding geometries provide the optimal packaging for a wide variety of insert geometries
- in the closed box, the pin is stabilized by an additional fixation in the lid and thus remains intact even in case of heavy impacts
- the boxes can be connected to each other to form sets using a plug-in function on all sides
- interconnected boxes form a plain, conti nuous surface for labels and inscriptions
- secure integrated latch and hinged lid

Special protection for sensitive tools: the InsertBox Connect ensures ensures undamaged inserts

## \%

packaging
Carton
)
material
Polypropylene (PP)
Recycled plastic
\%
COLORS
Depending on the material
transparent, natural orin va

Standard colors
$\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$
000
$\bigcirc \bigcirc$

| Article | Description | Inner <br> length | Inner <br> width | Inner <br> height | Diameter <br> tool holder | Max. tool <br> height |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | PU

## InsertBoxHighS



High-quality plastic packaging boxes for carbide inserts

- many packing possibilities due to the number of compartments and post to center tools
excellent for stacking, additional fit through easy clamping in the cover and bottom
- functional and user-friendly high quality design
- clear ABS material allows product presentation
- sliding lid with ratchet mechanism and stop device
- cost-conscious solution due to long-term re-usability

- easy handling, suitable for automated loading
customized branding or embossing of brand/logo possible
- foam pad insert to be put into cover of pack for additional protection available

$\%$
packaging
Base and cover are
packed separately in
individual cartons
) 讓
MATERIAL
Base in PS / ABS
\%
colors
- Cover in clear; base in various attractive standard colors
有
ACCESSORIES
- Foam pad inserts
Foam pad inserts
divider


STANDARD COLORS
-
$0 \bigcirc \bigcirc$

## Product Range

## InsertBox HighS

| Article | Number of units | Compartment design | Inner length unit | Inner width unit | Inner height | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1H31×61×10/1 | 1 | without compartments | 31 mm | 61.5 mm | 9.7 mm | 1200 |
| 1H $31 \times 61 \times 10 / 2$ | 3 | 1 cylindrical center spigot | 31 mm | 19.7 mm | 9.7 mm | 1200 |
| 1H $31 \times 61 \times 10 / 3$ | 3 | 3 conical center spigots | 31 mm | 19.7 mm | 9.7 mm | 1200 |
| 1H $31 \times 61 \times 10 / 4$ | 3 | 3 cylindrical center spigots | 31 mm | 19.7 mm | 9.7 mm | 1200 |
| 1H $31 \times 61 \times 10 / 5$ | 10 | longish compartments | 31 mm | 5.2 mm | 10.7 mm | 1200 |
| 1H31×61×10/6 | 2 | square compartments | 31 mm | 30.1 mm | 9.7 mm | 1200 |
| 1H31×61×10/7 | 2 | 2 cylindrical center spigots | 31 mm | 30.1 mm | 9.7 mm | 1200 |
| 1H 37x94x6.5/1 | 1 | without compartments | 37 mm | 94 mm | 6.5 mm | 780 |
| 1H37x94x6.5/2 | 10 | square compartments | 17.7 mm | 17.7 mm | 6.5 mm | 780 |
| 1H37x94x6.5/3 | 10 | longish compartments | 36.6 mm | 8.3 mm | 6.5 mm | 780 |
| 1H $37 \times 94 \times 10 / 1$ | 1 | without compartments | 36.6 mm | 93.6 mm | 9.7 mm |  |
| $1 \mathrm{H} 37 \times 94 \times 10 / 2$ | 2 | 2 cylindrical center spigots | 36.6 mm | 46.2 mm | 9.7 mm |  |
| 1H37×94×10/3 | 10 | square compartments | 17.7 mm | 17.7 mm | 9.7 mm |  |
| IH $52 \times 133 \times 8.5 / 1$ | 1 | without compartments | 52 mm | 133 mm | 8.4 mm | 585 |
| IH $52 \times 133 \times 8.5 / 2$ | 10 | square compartments | 25.7 mm | 25.7 mm | 8.4 mm | 585 |
| 1H $52 \times 133 \times 8.5 / 3$ | 10 | longish compartments | 52 mm | 12.2 mm | 8.4 mm | 585 |
| 1H $52 \times 133 \times 13 / 1$ | 1 | without compartments | 52 mm | 133 mm | 13.6 mm | 400 |
| 1H $52 \times 133 \times 13 / 2$ | 10 | square compartments | 25.7 mm | 25.7 mm | 13.6 mm | 400 |
| 1H $5 \times \times 133 \times 13 / 3$ | 5 | longish compartments | 52 mm | 25.5 mm | 13.6 mm | 400 |
| 1H $5 \times \times 133 \times 20 / 1$ | 1 | without compartments | 52 mm | 133 mm | 20 mm | 265 |
| IH $52 \times 133 \times 20 / 2$ | 10 | square compartments | 25 mm | 25 mm | 20 mm | 265 |
| IH $52 \times 133 \times 20 / 3$ | 10 | longish compartments | 52 mm | 11.8 mm | 20 mm | 265 |

Foam pad inserts for InsertBox HighS

| Article | Suitable for | Number of compartments | Compartment size | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outer } \\ & \text { height } \end{aligned}$ | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SEIH $31 \times 61 \times 10 \mathrm{~K} 1 \mathrm{~A}$. | 1H31x61×10 | 1 | $38 \times 23$ | 10 mm | 5000 |
| SEIH $31 \times 61 \times 10 \mathrm{~K} 2 \mathrm{~A}$. | 1H31x61x10 | 2 | 20x23 | 10 mm | 5000 |
| SEIH $37 \times 93.5 \times 5.5 / 1 \mathrm{~K} 5 \mathrm{~A}$. | IH 37x94×6. 5 | 5 | 15×30 | 5.5 mm | 3000 |
| SE IH $37 \times 93.555 .5 / 2 \mathrm{~K} 10 \mathrm{~A}$. | 1H $37 \times 94 \times 6.5$ | 10 | $14 \times 15$ | 5.5 mm | 3000 |
| SEIH $37 \times 93.5 \times 6.5 / 1 \mathrm{~K} 5 \mathrm{~A}$. | 1H $37 \times 94 \times 6.5$ | 5 | 15×30 | 6.5 mm | 3000 |
| SE IH 37x93.5x6.5/2 K 10 A . | IH $37 \times 94 \times 6.5$ | 10 | $14 \times 15$ | 6.5 mm | 3000 |
| SE IH $52 \times 133 \times 8.5 / 1 \mathrm{~K} 10 \mathrm{~A}$. | IH $52 \times 133 \times 8.5$ | 10 | 19x20 | 8.5 mm | 3000 |
| SEIH $52 \times 133 \times 13 / 2 \mathrm{~A}$. | IH $52 \times 133 \times 13 / 2$ | 2 | 46,4x46,4 | 10 mm | 3000 |
| SEIH $52 \times 133 \times 13 / 6 \mathrm{~A}$. | IH $52 \times 133 \times 13 / 6$ | 6 | 30×20 | 10 mm | 3000 |
| SE IH $52 \times 133 \times 13$ B | 1H $52 \times 133 \times 13 / 6$ | 0 | - | 3 mm | 3000 |

## InsertSplitBox



Multi－compartment packaging system for carbide inserts－one－piece version with 5 individual detachable hinged boxes
－versatile packaging combining single unit with multiple packaging
－no packing and repacking of single units necessary
－each unit is reusable with hinged lid and snap－closure
excellent for stacking and storage

Carton

## 

MATERIAL
－Polypropylene（PP）
Recycled plastic
\％
colors
－Depending on the material
transparent，natural or in various attractive standard colors

有
ACCESSORIES
Foam inserts
（see page 180）

dimensions


STANDARD COLORS
$\bigcirc$
000
$0 \bigcirc 0$

| Article | Number of units | Inner length unit | Inner width unit | Inner height | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ISB $18 \times 18 \times 8.5$ | 5 | 18 mm | 18 mm | 8.5 mm | 650 |
| ISB $28 \times 28 \times 12.7$ | 5 | 28 mm | 28 mm | 12.7 mm | 200 |
| ISB $38 \times 38 \times 16$ | 5 | 38 mm | 38 mm | 16 mm | 200 |

Think outside the box：This secure，multi－compartment packaging with individually detachable hinged boxes provides excellent protection for cutting inserts

## InsertSplitBox SL



Multi-compartment packaging system for carbide inserts - two-piece version with 5 individual detachable boxes

- versatile packaging combining single unit with multiple packaging
- no packing and repacking of single units necessary
- separate highly transparent lids snap into each middle and end position and provides therefore additional protection during opening/closing
- cover slides open in either direction
- suitable for small lot sizes and equipping tool dispensers
- stackable due to the special guiding ridges

- suitable for automated loading, closing and labeling
- smooth top and bottom surface for labeling

Super practical - 5 detachable individual boxes offer maximum safety for carbide inserts
\%
PACKAGING
Base and cover are
packed separately
in individual cartons

MATERIAL
Base and cover in impact resistant ABS plastics
or
colors
Cover in clear; base in
gray or in various attractive
standard colors
dividers
$\square$
$\square$囲 $\% \% \%:$

STANDARD COLORS
$\bigcirc \bigcirc$



## Micro BoxMB10

Packaging boxes with 10 holding devices for sensitive micro drills, precision drills, precision milling cutters and PCB drills

- simple and convenient handling thanks to ergonomic shaped closing system
integrated clamping device holds tools safely in place
- both sides of pack close simultaneously, to trigger an integral clamping mechanism, which holds tools securely in place
- optional one-sided or two-sided length stop in the outer part



## $\%$

PACKAGING
Carton

material
Box: K-Resin
Insert 2.35mm: TPE
Insert 3.175 mm : PS
Colo
colors
Box in clear, insert in various
attractive standard colors
SHANK DIAM.


STANDARD COLORS
-
000

| Article | Version | Description | Number <br> of holding <br> devices | Shank <br> diam. | Shank <br> diam. <br> (in.) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | PU

## MicroBoxMB50

Packaging boxes with 50 holding devices for sensitive micro drills, precision drills, precision milling cutters and PCB drills

- two separate parts allowing a variety of color combinations
- with integrated insert for 50 tools, optional with clamping device or clamping device with springs for additional protection of sensitive tool tips
- empty box combined with foam insert offers universal application
- excellent for stacking and storage



## *

## packaging

Parts are packed separately
in individual cartons

## )

material
Cover, base and clamping
device: Polystyrene (PS)
Clamping device with spring: Polypropylene (PP)

## \%

colors
Cover in clear; base and
clamping device in various
attractive standard color
STANDARD COLORS

000

- $\bigcirc$


## MicroVarioBox

Packaging box with 10 holding devices for precision tools, micro drills, taps, milling cutters, diamond tools according to DIN 1897/338/339/334 etc.

- two parts, cover and base allowing for
a variety of two-color combinations
- extremely strong
- excellent for stacking and storage
durable and reusable



## Product Range

| Article | Number of holding devices | Shank diam. | Usable length fixed | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MVB 1.5 | 10 | 1.5 mm | 41 mm | 1000 |
| MVB 1.0 | 10 | 1 mm | 41 mm | 1000 |
| MVB 2.0 | 10 | 2 mm | 41 mm | 1000 |
| MVB 3.0 | 10 | $3 m \mathrm{~mm}$ | 41 mm | 1000 |
| MVB 3.175 | 10 | 3.175 mm | 41 mm | 1000 |

## \%

## Packagin

Base and cover are packed separately in individual carton
8:
MATERIAL

- Polypropylene (PP)
\%
colors
Cover in transparent, base in various attractive standard colors


## DIY-Box

Plastic boxes with integrated hanger. Ideal as packaging for profile cutters

## DIY-Box

- DYP 24x24/1 and DYP 40×40/11: base with "stepped" hole to accept 6 mm and 8 mm shank diameters
- maximum tool size 40 mm diameter x 70 mm height


## DIY-FlapBox

- with flap mechanism and anti-theft closure
- maximum tool size 40 mm diameter $\times$ 70 mm height
- box with euro hanger


The ideal packaging for profile cutters - maximum protection with effective product presentation
$\%$
packaging
© Base plug und outer
part are packed separately
in individual cartons
(2) Packed assembled

## 8.

material
(1) DIY-Box

Base plug: Polyyroopylene (PP) Outer part: Polyvinylchloride (PVC) / Polypropylene (PP)
dir-FlapBo
Polystyrene (PS)
\%
colors
(1) DIY-Box

Base in various attractive
standard colors
Outer part in clear (PVC)
or transparent (PP)
2 dIV-FlapBo
Cover in clear, box in various
attractive standard colors on
request
dimensions


SHANK DIAM.


STANDARD COLORS

## Product Range

## (1) DIY-Box base plug

| icle | Part type | Inner length | Inner width | Shank diam. | Shank diam. <br> (in.) | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DYP 24×24/1I | base plug | 24 mm | 24 mm | 6 mm |  | 700 |
| DYP 40x40/11 | base plug | 40 mm | 40 mm | 6 mm |  | 480 |
| DYP 40x40/31 | base plug | 40mm | 40mm | 10 mm |  | 480 |
| DYP 40x40/2 I | base plug | 40 mm | 40 mm | 12.7 mm | 1/2" | 480 |

DIY-Box outer part

| Article | Part type | Hanger | Inner length | Inner width | Inner height | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DYP-A $24 \times 24045 / 1 \mathrm{~A}$ | outer part | round hole hanger | 24 mm | 24 mm | 45 mm | 700 |
| DYP-A 24x24 057/1 A | outer part | round hole hanger | 24 mm | 24 mm | 57 mm | 500 |
| DYP-A 40x40 050/1 A | outer part | euro hole hanger | 40 mm | 40mm | 50 mm | 240 |
| DYP-A 40x40 050/2 A | outer part | euro hole hanger | 40 mm | 40 mm | 50 mm | 200 |
| 0x40 050/2 |  |  |  |  | 50 mm |  |

(2) DIY-FlapBox

| Article | Inner length | Inner width | Inner height | Shank diam. | Shank diam. (in.) | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DYP $43 \times 43 / 9$ | 43 mm | 45 mm | 75 mm | 6 mm | $1 / 4$ | 230 |
| DYP $43 \times 43 / 10$ | 43 mm | 45 mm | 75 mm | 8 mm | $5 / 16$ | 230 |

## 的舀

## SplitPack



Multi－compartment packaging system with 10 individual detachable units for tap drills，burrs and shank tools
－versatile packaging combining single unit with multiple packaging

SplitPack：2－part version with separat base and lid（SP $4 \times 40$ and SP $4 \times 60$ are one－piece version）
－SplitPack with shankholding：with integrated shankholding feature in lid
－detachable units make this product very efficient and user－friendly
－no packing and repacking of single item necessary

－each unit is reusable with hinged lid and snap－closure
－speedy handling
－space saving
－excellent for stacking and storage

The only packaging we sell that＇s allowed to be broken．For safe transport and protection of multiple shank tools


## Product Range

## $\%$

PACKAGING
Outer parts and inner parts are packed separately in individual cartons
）（2a
MATERIAL
－Polypropylene（PP）
Recycled plastic
$\sigma_{0}$
colors
Depending on the material transparent，natural or in various attractive standard colors
有
ACCESSORIES
Foam inserts（see page 182）
usable lengths

diAmeter


STANDARD COLORS
－

## SplitPack with shankholding

| SplitPack |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | Number of units | Inner diam．unit | Inner length | PU |
| SP 4x40／2 | 10 | 4 mm | 42 mm | 700 |
| SP 6x40／2 | 10 | 6 mm | 42 mm | 520 |
| SP 6x50／2 | 10 | 6 mm | 50 mm | 780 |
| SP 6x66／2 | 10 | 6 mm | 66 mm | 625 |
| SP 6x80／2 | 10 | 6 mm | 80 mm | 500 |
| SP 6x100／2 | 10 | 6 mm | 103 mm | 405 |
| SP 8x66／2 | 10 | 8 mm | 67 mm | 600 |
| SP 8x80／2 | 10 | 8 mm | 82 mm | 500 |
| SP 8x100／2 | 10 | 8 mm | 104 mm | 420 |
| SP $8 \times 125 / 2$ | 10 | 8 mm | 126 mm | 340 |
| SP 10x66／2 | 10 | 10 mm | 67 mm | 420 |
| SP 10x80／2 | 10 | 10 mm | 82 mm | 360 |
| SP 10x100／2 | 10 | 10 mm | 104 mm | 300 |
| SP 10×125／2 | 10 | 10 mm | 126 mm | 250 |
| SP 12x80／2 | 5 | 12 mm | 85 mm | 525 |
| SP 12x95／2 | 5 | 12 mm | 95 mm | 360 |
| SP 12x110／2 | 5 | 12 mm | 114 mm | 400 |
| SP 16x80／2 | 5 | 16 mm | 84 mm | 330 |
| SP 16x110／2 | 5 | 16 mm | 114 mm | 250 |


| Article | Number of units | Inner diam．unit | Shankholding diam | Inner length | PU |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SP $6 \times 50-2 / 2$ | 10 | 6 mm | 2 mm | 50 mm | 780 |  |
| SP $6 \times 50-2.255 / 2$ | 10 | 6 mm | 2.35 mm | 50 mm | 780 |  |
| SP $6 \times 50-2.8 / 2$ | 10 | 6 mm | 2.35 mm | 50 mm | 780 |  |
| SP $6 \times 50-3 / 2$ | 10 | 6 mm | 3 mm | 50 mm | 780 |  |
| SP $6 \times 66-2.25 / 2$ | 10 | 6 mm | 2.35 mm | 66 mm | 625 |  |
| SP $6 \times 66-3 / 2$ | 10 | 6 mm | 3 mm | 66 mm | 625 |  |
| SP $8 \times 66-3 / 2$ | 10 | 8 mm | 3 mm | 67 mm | 600 |  |
| SP $10 \times 80-4 / 2$ | 10 | 10 mm | 4 mm | 82 mm | 360 |  |
| SP 10 | $1080-6 / 2$ | 10 | 10 mm | 6 mm | 82 mm | 360 |
| SP $16 \times 80-6 / 2$ | 5 | 16 mm | 6 mm | 84 mm | 330 |  |



Plastic storage boxes with hinged lid and secure closure

- secure press closure and hinged lid
- speedy handling
- excellent for stacking and storage
- customized printing possible
- durable and reusable
- sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant


## 4

Multi-talent, all-rounder, universal genius. This box can be used for almost everything


Carton

## ) !a

MATERIAL

- Polypropylene (PP)
- Recycled plastic
\%
colors
Depending on the material
transparent, natural or in various attractive standard colors
有
accessories
With hanger on request
Foam inserts
(see page 180)

dimensions


STANDARD COLORS
$\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$

## Product Range

## UniBox square

| Article | Version (Compartment design) | Inner length | Inner width | Inner height | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UB 22x8 | 1 and 2 | 22 mm | 22 mm | 8 mm | 1500 |
| UB $35 \times 4$ | 1 and 3 (centering-¢ 1.8mm/0.07") | 37 mm | 37 mm | 4 mm | 1000 |
| UB $35 \times 8$ | 1 and 2 | 36 mm | 36 mm | 8 mm | 1000 |
| UB 35x12 | 1 and 2 | 35 mm | 35 mm | 12 mm | 1000 |
| UB $35 \times 18$ | 1 | 35 mm | 35 mm | 18 mm | 750 |
| UB $35 \times 25$ | 1 | 35 mm | 35 mm | 25 mm | 600 |
| UB $35 \times 40$ | 1 | 35 mm | 35 mm | 40 mm | 400 |
| UB 47x6 | $1,2,3$ (centering- $\varnothing 4.85 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.19^{\prime \prime}$ ) and 8 (centering- $\varnothing 5 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.2^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 49 mm | 49mm | 6 mm | 750 |
| UB 47x19 | 1 and 2 | 47 mm | 47mm | 19mm | 730 |
| UB $47 \times 40$ | 1 | 43 mm | 43 mm | 40mm | 320 |
| UB 58x6 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 10 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.39$ ") | 63 mm | 63 mm | 6 mm | 450 |
| UB $58 \times 12$ | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 10 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.39{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 62 mm | 62 mm | 12 mm | 300 |
| UB $58 \times 25$ | 1 - | 60 mm | 60mm | 25 mm | 400 |
| UB $58 \times 40$ | 1 | 58 mm | 58mm | 40mm | 330 |
| UB 67x6 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 10 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.39{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 70 mm | 70 mm | 6 mm | 350 |
| UB $67 \times 12$ | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 10 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.39^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 69mm | 69mm | 12 mm | 250 |
| UB $67 \times 26$ | 1,2 and 3 (centering-¢ 10mm/0.39") | 67 mm | 67mm | 26 mm | 300 |
| UB $67 \times 40$ | 1 | 67mm | 67mm | 40mm | 225 |
| UB 85x6 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63$ ") | 92 mm | 92 mm | 6 mm | 400 |
| UB $85 \times 12$ | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63{ }^{\text {") }}$ ) | 91 mm | 91 mm | 12 mm | 250 |
| UB $85 \times 25$ | 1 and 3 (centering- $\emptyset 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63$ ") | 88 mm | 88 mm | 25 mm | 150 |
| UB $85 \times 40$ | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 86 mm | 86 mm | 40 mm | 150 |
| UB 100x6 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63$ ") | 105 mm | 105 mm | 6 mm | 300 |
| UB 100x12 | 1,3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63^{\prime \prime}$ ) and 4 (centering- $\varnothing 9.9 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.39^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 103 mm | 103 mm | 12 mm | 200 |
| UB 100x25 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63$ ") | 101 mm | 101 mm | 25 mm | 250 |
| UB 100x40 | 1,3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63$ ") and 4 (centering- © 20mm/0.79"; for fixing screw) | 100 mm | 100 mm | 40 mm | 110 |
| UB 125x6 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63$ ") | 133 mm | 133 mm | 6 mm | 180 |
| UB 125 $\times 12$ | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 132 mm | 132 mm | 12 mm | 120 |
| UB $125 \times 25$ | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63^{\prime \prime}$ ) and 4 (centering- $\emptyset 22 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.877^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 130 mm | 130 mm | 25 mm | 150 |
| UB 125x40 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63{ }^{\text {" }}$ ) | 127 mm | 127 mm | 40mm | 130 |
| UB 160x6 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63$ ") | 165 mm | 165 mm | 6 mm | 120 |
| UB 160x12 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63$ ") | 164 mm | 164 mm | 12 mm | 90 |
| UB 160x25 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63$ ") | 163 mm | 163 mm | 25 mm | 100 |
| UB 160x40 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 160 mm | 160 mm | 40 mm | 70 |
| UB 200x6 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\emptyset 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63$ ") | 208 mm | 208 mm | 6 mm | 80 |
| UB 200x12 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63{ }^{\text {" }}$ ) | 207 mm | 207mm | 12 mm | 50 |
| UB 200x25 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63$ ") | 205 mm | 205 mm | 25 mm | 60 |
| UB 200x40 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 200 mm | 200 mm | 40 mm | 40 |
| UB 250x6 | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63$ ") | 264 mm | 264mm | 6 mm | 40 |
| UB $250 \times 12$ | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63^{\prime \prime}$ ) | 263 mm | 263 mm | 12 mm | 28 |
| UB $250 \times 25$ | 1 and 3 (centering- $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm} / 0.63$ ") | 260 mm | 260 mm | 25 mm | 35 |

Version $1=$ without centering; Version $2=$ with conical centering;
Version 3.4 and $8=$ with cylindrical centering



## Uni Box..



Plastic storage boxes with hinged lid and secure closure

## ...for Micro Tools 1

- shankholding through integral clips
- secure press closure and hinged lid
- excellent for stacking and storage


## ...for Spade Drill Inserts 2

- optimum fit through center post
- secure press closure and hinged lid
- durable and reusable
- excellent for stacking and storage
- sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant


## 4

One box, so many possibilities. From micro tools to spade drill inserts - they are all safely packed via the integral clip or center mount
\%
PACKAGING
Carton

## )

material

- Polypropylene (PP)
\%
colors
PP transparent or in
various attractive
standard colors

(2)

SHANK DIAM.


STANDARD COLORS


- 0

000

## Product Range

(1) UniBox for Micro Tools

| Article | Iner <br> length | Imner <br> width | Inner <br> height | Number of holding <br> devices | Shank <br> diam. | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UB $47 \times 6 / 4$ | 49 mm | 49 mm | 6 mm | 10 | 1 mm | 750 |
| UB $47 \times 6 / 5$ | 49 mm | 49 mm | 6 mm | 10 | 1.5 mm | 750 |
| UB $47 \times 6 / 6$ | 49 mm | 49 mm | 6 mm | 10 | 2 mm | 750 |
| UB $47 \times 6 / 9$ | 49 mm | 49 mm | 6 mm | 10 | 3 mm | 750 |
| UB $47 \times 6 / 10$ | 49 mm | 49 mm | 6 mm | 10 | 1.9 mm | 750 |
| UB $47 \times 8 / 7$ | 49 mm | 49 mm | 8 mm | 6 | 2.35 mm | 600 |
| UB $52 \times 3655 / 2$ | 52 mm | 36 mm | 5 mm | 10 | 2.3 mm | 1200 |
| UB $31 \times 82 \times 7 / 2$ | 82 mm | 31 mm | 7 mm | 10 | 2.8 mm | 850 |

(2) UniBox for Spade Drill Inserts

| Article | Suitable <br> for | Number of holding <br> devices | lnner <br> length | Inner <br> width | Inner <br> height | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UB $22 \times 8 / 4$ | series $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{Z}$ | 2 | 22.7 mm | 22.7 mm | 8 mm | 1000 |
| UB $35 \times 8 / 5$ | series 0 | 2 | 35.5 mm | 35.5 mm | 8 mm | 1000 |
| UB $35 \times 8 / 4$ | series 1 | 1 | 35.5 mm | 35.5 mm | 8 mm | 1000 |
| UB $35 \times 8 / 3$ | series 2 | 1 | 35.5 mm | 35.5 mm | 8 mm | 1000 |
| UB $18 \times 55 \times 7 / 4$ | series 3 | 1 | 55 mm | 18 mm | 7 mm | 1000 |
| UB $3 \times 82 \times 11 / 4$ | series 4 | 1 | 82 mm | 31 mm | 11 mm | 650 |
| UB $31 \times 8 \times 1 \times 1 / 3$ | series 5 | 1 | 82 mm | 31 mm | 11 mm | 650 |
| UB $53 \times 107 \times 18 / 3$ | series $6 / 7$ | 1 | 107 mm | 53 mm | 18 mm | 250 |
| UB $59 \times 126 \times 22 / 3$ | series 8 | 1 | 126 mm | 59 mm | 22 mm | 140 |

Standardization


## Keep your products while on the move

Our plastic cases are the ideal protective, sales, and transport packaging solution for a wide variety of products. We offer a smart selection of high-quality plastic cases for various industries and applications.


## organived and protected



Plastic cases in exclusive design for perfect protection more on page 130

Product Range
$\%$
packaging
Packed assembled
)
material
Case shells in
Polyethylene (PE)
Closures, fixing screws and adapter rings in ABS

colors
MKC 50, 80, 160 and 250 case shells in black; MKC 160
and 250 closures in red
Further colors and color
combinations on request

ACCESSORIES
Adapter
tool diam.


STANDARD COLORS

- available to accomodate various tool diameters
- customized branding available on lid and fixing screw


packaging
Packed assembled
) ²
MATERIAL
- Polypropylene (PP)
- Recycled plastic

Standard version with
polished label area
\%
COLORS
Standard colors "M" \& "L": black, red, bue, silver-gray and transparent ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Standard colors " "5": transparent
Closures in black, blue, red,
silver-gray or in transparent
Additional colors and color
combinations upon request
,
Accessories
Please inquire for customized foam inserts

INSIDE DEPTHS
$\underset{\sim}{\infty}$
inNER DIMENSIONS

$\stackrel{\square}{180-421 \mathrm{~mm}}$

STANDARD COLORS

## Product Range

RoseCase ErgoLine

| Article | Outer width | - height | - depth | Inner width | - height | - depth | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RCEL 125 S | 197 mm | 167 mm | 23 mm | 180 mm | 125 mm | 18mm | 45 |
| RCEL 125 SM | 197 mm | 167 mm | 35 mm | 180 mm | 125 mm | 30 mm | 30 |
| RCEL 125 M | 197 mm | 167 mm | 47mm | 180 mm | 125 mm | 42 mm | 22 |
| RCEL 155 S | 244mm | 207 mm | 29 mm | 225 mm | 155 mm | 23 mm | 30 |
| RCEL 155 SM | 244mm | 207 mm | 44mm | 225 mm | 155 mm | 38 mm | 20 |
| RCEL 155 M | 244mm | 207 mm | 59mm | 225 mm | 155 mm | 53mm | 15 |
| RCEL 175 S | 275 mm | 231 mm | 31 mm | 255 mm | 175 mm | 26 mm | 30 |
| RCEL 175 SM | 275 mm | 231 mm | 48mm | 255 mm | 175 mm | 43 mm | 20 |
| RCEL 175 M | 275 mm | 231 mm | 65 mm | 255 mm | 175 mm | 60 mm | 15 |
| RCEL 195 S | 307 mm | 260 mm | 35mm | 284 mm | 195 mm | 30 mm | 40 |
| RCEL 195 SM | 307 mm | 260 mm | 55 mm | 284 mm | 195 mm | 48 mm | 25 |
| RCEL 195 m | 307 mm | 260 mm | 74 mm | 284 mm | 195 mm | 66 mm | 18 |
| RCEL 220 S | 346 mm | 292mm | 39mm | 320 mm | 220 mm | 34 mm | 28 |
| RCEL 220 SM | 346 mm | 292 mm | 62 mm | 320 mm | 220 mm | 56 mm | 18 |
| RCEL 220 M | 346 mm | 292 mm | 84 mm | 320 mm | 220 mm | 78 mm | 13 |
| RCEL 250 M | 393 mm | 331 mm | 95 mm | 365 mm | 250 mm | 90 mm | 8 |
| RCEL 290 M | 456 mm | 384 mm | 110 mm | 421 mm | 290 mm | 100 mm | 5 |
| RCEL 290 ML | 456 mm | 384 mm | 127 mm | 421 mm | 290 mm | 116 mm | 4 |
| RCEL 290 L | 456 mm | 384 mm | 144 mm | 421 mm | 290 mm | 132 mm | 4 |

first letter stands for cover, second letter stands for base; e.g. SM = cover size S and base size M

## Foam inserts for RoseCase ErgoLine

| Article | Suitable for | Height | PU | Article | Suitable for | Height | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SE Burl RCEL 125/10 | RCEL 125 | 10mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 125/10 | RCEL 125 | 10 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 125/15 | RCEL 125 | 15mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 125/15 | RCEL 125 | 15 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 125/20 | RCEL 125 | 20 mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 125/20 | RCEL 125 | 20 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 155/10 | RCEL 155 | 10mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 155/10 | RCEL 155 | 10 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 155/15 | RCEL 155 | 15mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 155/15 | RCEL 155 | 15 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 155/20 | RCEL 155 | 20 mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 155/20 | RCEL 155 | 20 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 155/25 | RCEL 155 | 25mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 155/25 | RCEL 155 | 25 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 175/10 | RCEL 175 | 10mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 175/10 | RCEL 175 | 10 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 175/15 | RCEL 175 | 15 mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 175/15 | RCEL 175 | 15 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 175/25 | RCEL 175 | 25mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 175/30 | RCEL 175 | 30 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 175/30 | RCEL 175 | 30 mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 195/15 | RCEL 195 | 15mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 195/15 | RCEL 195 | 15mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 195/20 | RCEL 195 | 20 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 195/30 | RCEL 195 | 30 mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 195/30 | RCEL 195 | 30 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 195/35 | RCEL 195 | 35 mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 195/35 | RCEL 195 | 35 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 220/15 | RCEL 220 | 15mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 220/15 | RCEL 220 | 15 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 220/20 | RCEL 220 | 20 mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 220/25 | RCEL 220 | 25 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 220/30 | RCEL 220 | 30 mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 220/35 | RCEL 220 | 35 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 220/35 | RCEL 220 | 35 mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 220/40 | RCEL 220 | 40 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 220/40 | RCEL 220 | 40 m | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 250/25 | RCEL 250 | 25 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 250/40 | RCEL 250 | 40mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 250/45 | RCEL 250 | 45 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 250/50 | RCEL 250 | 50mm | 1 | Eflat foam RCEL 290/5 | RCEL | 50 | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 290/40 | RCEL 290 | 40mm | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 290/65 | RCEL 290 | 65 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 290/50 | RCEL 290 | 50 m | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 290/25 | RCEL 290 L | 25 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCEL 290/60 | RCEL 290 | 60 m | 1 | SE flat foam RCEL 290/25 | RCEL 290 M | 25 mm | 1 |



## RoseCaseProSecure

Strong cases and boxes for indoor and outdoor use extremely durable and sturdy. Ideal for protecting high-quality items

- robust due to the extra thick wall
- waterproof sealing ring in the case lid provides reliable protection against dust and water
- certified according to IP6 (except RCPS 350 TR)
- automatic pressure release valv ensures pressure regulation
- easy to open with double throw latches
- eyelets for padlocking
- sturdy hinges over the complete length
- nylon pins for corrosion protection

- comfortable grip handle
- holes for shoulder strap (RCPS 290/1, 350, 350 TR)

Need to store delicate objects safely? You've come to the right place. High security for highquality items
$\%$
PACKAGING
Packed assembled

material

- Body and handle:

Polypropylene (PP)
Latches: Nylon
Sealing ring: Polymer
\%
colors
Black, transparent,
orange
多
aCCESSORIES
Wheels, extendable handle,
shoulder strap and lid organizer
inside depths

inner dimensions


157-1100 mm
STANDARD COLORS

MATERIAL
Body and handle:
Polypropylene (PP) Sealing ring: Polymer
$\%$
COLORS

- Black, transparent, orange
\%
accessories Wheels, extendable handle, shoulder strap and lid organizer
inside depths

inner dimensions


57-1100 mm

StANDARD COLORS


RoseCaseProTec


Exclusive plastic case designed to perfectly protect your product
－top quality and technically designed case prevents case shells from bending or twisting
optional transparent lid provides perfect product visibility
－with polished and textured surface label area
－strong and durable $180^{\circ}$ opening closures
－concealed hinges and sturdy cleverly integrated feet
－extremely adaptable to specific market o product requirements through numerous color combinations and various option of interior design－including plain， convoluted，or die－cut foam insert
－lids and bases can be custom printed or embossed with company logo
－sturdy and reusable；excellent for stacking and storage

## 

All in one（case）－maximum protection with an appealing product presentation

## $\square \square$

）${ }^{\text {gig }}$

## MATERIA

Polypropylene（PP）
Recycled plastic
Standard version with polished label area

colors
Standard colors：cover／base in black and transparent； closures in black and red RCPT 105：cover with integrated closures；color of closures corresponds to the color of the cover Additional colors and color combinations upon request

有
ACCESSORIES
Please inquire for customized foam inserts
inNer depths
（2）

INNER DIMENSIONS


175－434mm

STANDARD COLORS

## Product Range

RoseCase ProTec

| Article | Outer width | －height | －depth | Inner width | －height | －depth | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RCPT 105 M | 187 mm | 143 mm | 42mm | 175 mm | 105 mm | 35 mm | 28 |
| RCPT 136 M | 240mm | 183 mm | 48 mm | 228 mm | 136 mm | 42 mm | 24 |
| RCPT 161L | 262 mm | 210 mm | 72 mm | 244 mm | 161 mm | 66 mm | 10 |
| RCPT 175 M | 275mm | 225 mm | 84 mm | 261 mm | 175 mm | 77 mm | 9 |
| RCPT 222 S | 338mm | 273mm | 84 mm | 326 mm | 222 mm | 77 mm | 12 |
| RCPT 222 Sm | 338 mm | 273mm | 123 mm | 326 mm | 222 mm | 116 mm | 8 |
| RCPT 222 M | 338 mm | 273mm | 163 mm | 326 mm | 222 mm | 156 mm | 6 |
| RCPT 237 M | 395 mm | 295 mm | 107 mm | 382 mm | 237 mm | 100 mm | 5 |
| RCPT 296 M | 456 mm | 357 mm | 140 mm | 434 mm | 296 mm | 132 mm | 4 |

Foam inserts for RoseCase ProTec

| Article | Shape | Suitable for | Outer height | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SE Bur RCPT 105／10 | convoluted foam | RCPT 105 | 10 mm | 1 |
| SE Bur RCPT 105／15 | convoluted foam | RCPT 105 | 15 mm | 1 |
| SE Bur RCPT 105／20 | convoluted foam | RCPT 105 | 20 mm | 1 |
| SE Bur RCPT 136／20 | convoluted foam | RCPT 136 | 20 mm | 1 |
| SE Bur RCPT 161／30 | convoluted foam | RCPT 161 | 30 mm | 1 |
| SE Bur RCPT 175／35 | convoluted foam | RCPT 175 | 35 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCPT 175／40 | convoluted foam | RCPT 175 | 40mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCPT 222／25 | convoluted foam | RCPT 222 | 25 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCPT 222／35 | convoluted foam | RCPT 222 | 35 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCPT 222／40 | convoluted foam | RCPT 222 | 40 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCPT 222／50 | convoluted foam | RCPT 222 | 50 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCPT 222／60 | convoluted foam | RCPT 222 | 50 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCPT 237／50 | convoluted foam | RCPT 237 | 50 mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCPT 296／25 | convoluted foam | RCPT 296 | 25 mm | 1 |
| SE Bur RCPT 296／40 | convoluted foam | RCPT 296 | 40mm | 1 |
| SE Burl RCPT 296／60 | convoluted foam | RCPT 296 | 60 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 105／10 | flat foam | RCPT 105 | 10 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 105／20 | flat foam | RCPT 105 | 20 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 136／15 | flat foam | RCPT 136 | 15 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 136／20 | flat foam | RCPT 136 | 20 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 161／15 | flat foam | RCPT 161 | 15 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 161／30 | flat foam | RCPT 161 | 30 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 175／25 | flat foam | RCPT 175 | 25 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 175／35 | flat foam | RCPT 175 | 35 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 222／20 | flat foam | RCPT 222 | 20 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 222／35 | flat foam | RCPT 222 | 35 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 222／50 | flat foam | RCPT 222 | 50mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 222／75 | flat foam | RCPT 222 | 75 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 237／35 | flat foam | RCPT 237 | 35mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 237／50 | flat foam | RCPT 237 | 50 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 296／25 | flat foam | RCPT 296 | 25 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 296／40 | flat foam | RCPT 296 | 40 mm | 1 |
| SE Flat foam RCPT 296／60 | flat foam | RCPT 296 | 60mm | 1 |

## 名舀

## RoseCase RCB and RCS

Two universally useful cases - the extra-sturdy RoseCase RCB in XXL format and the lightweigh RoseCase RCS with space-saving folding handle

RoseCase RCB 1

- the XXL case version with more space
- extremely strong blown double-wall case
- sturdy hinge and lock system

RoseCase RCS

- universal applications
- with functional snap-down handle
- light but strong

Capacious and robust or shallower and extra light these all-rounders are beyond versatile

Product Range
\%
packaging
Packed assembled

## ) 20 료

material

- RoseCase RCB

Polyethylene (PE)
2 RoseCase Rcs
Polypropylene (PP)
Recycled plastic

5
colors

- RoseCase RCB

Available in various
attractive standard
colors - please inquire
(2) RoseCase RCS

Standard colors in black, red.
blue and transparent

INNER DEPTHS

inNer dimensions

(1) $340-490 \mathrm{~mm}$
(2) 105 and 148 mm

STANDARD COLORS

## (1) RoseCase RCB

| Article | Outer width | - height | -depth | Inner width | - height | - depth | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RCB 01 | 400 mm | 325 mm | 200 mm | 340 mm | 215 mm | 180 mm | 1 |
| RCB 02 | 480 mm | 390 mm | 20 mm | 410 mm | 270 mm | 180 mm | 1 |
| RCB 03 | 560 mm | 450 mm | 220 mm | 490 mm | 330 mm | 200 mm | 1 |
| RCB 04 | 490 mm | 400 mm | 235 mm | 410 mm | 280 mm | 204 mm | 1 |


(2) RoseCase RCS

| Article | Outer width | - height | - depth | Inner width | - height | -depth | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RCS 1136 K | 155 mm | 133 mm | 36 mm | 148 mm | 105 mm | 32 mm | 134 |
| RCS 1240 K | 113 mm | 249 mm | 40 mm | 105 mm | 220 mm | 35 mm | 84 |

## RoseCassette

Ergonomically optimized plastic assortment box with removable inserts. Ideal for drills, screws and small parts

- high transparency lid offers optimum visibility to contents
- user-friendly, easy grasp features on both sides
$-90^{\circ}$ swiveling, retractable handle; additional safety lock prevents accidental opening
- extremely adaptable to specific market of product requirements due to a variety of color combinations and various interior design options - including convoluted plain foam and die-cut foam inserts
- excellent scope for printing and labeling product information can be printed in full view on the cassette lid


## - universal application

- excellent for stacking and storage
- numerous secondary use

This assortment box with a highly transparent lid is ideal for drills, screws, and small parts - so you can always see what's what (and where)
$\%$

## packaging

Packed assembled

## 8(2)

MATERIAL
Cassette: Polystyrene (PS) / ABS
Closures: Polypropylene (PP)
Handle: Polyethylene (PE)
Thermoformed ins

0
colors
Base in black, cover
in clear, closures and
lolors and cole
combinations on request
多
accessories
StorePack (see page 164)
INNER DEPTH


INNER DIMENSION


312 mm
StANDARD COLORS

Thermoformed inserts for RoseCassette

| Article | Description | Suitable for | Number of compartments | Compartment <br> size | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INS CR 212/1 BAS | thermoformed base | 170 pcs. HSS/ $\emptyset 1-10 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 0 |  | 50 |
| CR 212/1 COV | thermoformed cover | 170 pcs. HSS drills | 0 |  | 300 |
| INS CR 212/2 BAS | thermoformed insert | universal applications | 4 | $136 \times 86 \times 49$ | 28 |
| INS CR 212/3 BAS | thermoformed insert | universal applications | 8 | $61 \times 86 \times 49$ | 28 |
| INS CR 212/4 BAS | thermoformed insert | universal applications | 12 | 61×53×49 | 28 |
| INS CR 212/5 BAS | thermoformed insert | universal applications | 16 | $61 \times 38 \times 49$ | 28 |
| INS CR 212/6 BAS | thermoformed insert | universal applications | 18 | $53 \times 38 \times 49$ | 28 |
| INS CR 212/7 BAS | thermoformed insert | universal applications | 24 | 38×38×49 | 28 |


packaging
Packed assembled
)
material
Polyethylene (PE)
\%
colors
In black or in various attractive standard colors

有
ACCESSORIES

- Foam inserts
(see page 180)
inNER DEPTHS

inNer dimensions


STANDARD COLORS

| Article | Description | Inner width | Inner height | Inner depth | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UC 100x27/3 | w/ center spigot $¢$ 22+recess | 100 mm | 100 mm | 27 mm | 64 |
| UC 100x32/1 | w/o compartment | 100 mm | 100 mm | 32 mm | 51 |
| UC 100x32/2 | w/ center spigot $\varnothing 22$ | 100 mm | 100 mm | 32 mm | 51 |
| UC 100x32/4 | w/ center spigot $\varnothing 25.4$ | 100mm | 100 mm | 32 mm | 51 |
| UC 175x35/3 | $\omega /$ center spigot $\emptyset 22+$ recess | 175mm | 175 mm | 35 mm | 36 |
| UC 175 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 38/1 | w/o compartment | 175 mm | 175 mm | 38 mm | 36 |
| UC 175 ${ }^{\text {c }} 8$ | $\omega /$ center spigot $\emptyset 22$ | 175 mm | 175 mm | 38 mm | 36 |
| UC 175 $1538 / 4$ | w/ center spigot $\emptyset 29.5$ | 175mm | 175 mm | 38 mm | 36 |
| UC 175 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ / 5 | w/ center spigot $\emptyset 49.5$ | 175mm | 175 mm | 38mm | 36 |

options include convoluted or plain foam, or die-cut foam inserts, according to customer specification

- double-wall design offers optimum protection for the content
- version plain - without compartmentss possible
- version with center post possible

Safety first - this doublewalled plastic case perfectly protects high-quality tools and special parts

## Stylish, safe, and sturdy cassettes.

rose plastic is your first port of call for secure and cost-effective packaging for drill sets. We carry an extensive standard range of plastic cassettes that are compatible with a large number of popular drill sets.


FACassette
Plastic drill cassettes for all types of drill bit sets (HSS / Masonry / SDS / Wood drills etc.)

- four individual parts: cover, base, insert and safety pin
- clear hinged cover
- secure anti-theft closure with safety pin
- printing available on cover, insert and base

$\%$
packaging
Cassette packed assembled; safety pin packed seperatly in plastic bag


## ) \%a d

MATERIAL - Polystyrene (PS)
\%
colors

- Cover in clear; safety pin in color
dimensions


53-153 mm

STANDARD COLORS
-

## 09

- 

| Article | Suitable for | Holding devices | Index design | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outer } \\ & \text { length } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outer } \\ & \text { width } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outer } \\ & \text { depth } \end{aligned}$ | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FA 01-314 | HSS drills | 6 | 2/3/4/5/6/8mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-318 | Masonry drills | 5 | 3/4/5/6/8mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-320 | Masonry drills | 4 | 4/5/6/7mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-323 | Masonry drills | 5 | 5/6/7/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-325 | Masonry drills | 4 | 4/5/6/8mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-326 | Masonry drills | 5 | 4/5/6/7/8mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-327 | Masonry drills | 5 | 4/5/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-328 | Masonry drills | 4 | 5/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-334 | Wood drills | 5 | 4/5/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-340 | Masonry drills | 4 | 5/7/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-345 | SDS drills | 4 | 5/7/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-348 | SDS drills | 3 | 5/6/8x110mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-349 | SDS drills | 3 | 6/8/10x110mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-354 | Masonry drills | 5 | 5/6/7/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-355 | Masonry drills | 4 | 5/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-358 | SDS drills | 4 | 5/6/8/10x110mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-380 | Masonry drills | 5 | 5/32-3/16-1/4-5/16-3/8" | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-395 | HSS drills | 5 | 4/5/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-396 | Masonry drills | 5 | 1/8-3/16-1/4-5/16-3/8" | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-398 | HSS drills | 6 | 3/32-1/8-5/32-3/16-1/4-5/16" | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-439 | Masonry drills | 4 | 5/6/6/8mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-470 | Wood drills | 5 | 3/5/6/9/10mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-480 | Masonry drills | 5 | 3.5/4/4.8/6/6.4mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-481 | Masonry drills | 5 | 3.5/4/4.8/6/6.4mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-526 | HSS drills | 5 | 4/5/6/7/8mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-527 | Masonry drills | 5 | 4/5/6/8/10 mm, w/o length stop | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-605 | Masonry drills | 5 | 4/5/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-606 | HSS drills | 5 | 2/3/4/5/6mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-703 | Screwdriver | 5 | No. 3-8 | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-747 | Wood drills | 5 | 1/8-3/16-1/4-5/16-3/8" | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-793 | HSS drills | 5 | 4/5/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-797 | HSS drills | 6 | 2/3/4/5/6mm + 1 center punch | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-816 | Masonry drills | 5 | 5/6/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-835 | Masonry drills | 4 | 4/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-843 | Jigsaw blades | 5 |  | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-844 | Jigsaw blades | 6 |  | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-846 | Jigsaw blades | 5 | max. $125 \mathrm{~mm}+1$ drill max. $\emptyset 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-852 | Masonry drills | 5 | 5/5.5/6/6.5/7mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-853 | Masonry drills | 5 | 4/5/5.5/6.5/7mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-866 | Masonry drills | 4 | 5.5/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-885 | Screwdriver | 5 | No. 1-5 | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-894 | Jigsaw blades | 6 | 2xmetall $+4 x$ wood B\&D-shank | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-896 | Jigsaw blades | 6 | 2xmetall $+4 \times$ wood Bosch-shank | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 01-938 | Wood drills | 5 | 3/4/5/6/8mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 210 |
| FA 02-312 | HSS drills | 10 | $1.0-10.0 \times 1.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 130 |
| FA 02-313 | HSS drills | 13 | $2.0-8.0 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 130 |
| FA 02-319 | Masonry drills | 8 | 3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10mm | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 130 |
| FA 02-323 | Masonry / Wood | 9 | 3/4/4/5/5/6/6/8/8mm | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 130 |
| FA 02-329 | HSS/Masonry | 9 | 3/4/5/6/8mm + 4/5/6/8mm | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 130 |

Cover in clear

$53-153 \mathrm{~mm}$

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Product Range

## \%

PACKAGING
Cassette packed assembled; safety pin packed seperatly in plastic bag
) (20 \%
MATERIAL

- Polystyrene (PS)
\%
COLORS
- Coverinclear; base, insert and safety pin in color
dimensions

$53-153 \mathrm{~mm}$

STANDARD COLORS
$\bigcirc \bigcirc$ 000

| Article | Suitable for | Holding <br> devices |  |  | Index design |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



FBCassette


Plastic drill cassettes for all types of drill bit sets (HSS / Masonry / SDS / Wood drills etc.)

- four individual parts: cover, base, insert and safety pin
- clear hinged cover
- secure anti-theft closure with safety pin
- printing available on cover, insert and back


PACKAGING
Cassette packed assembled;
safety pin packed seperatly
in plastic bag

material - Polystyrene (PS)
\%
colors
Cover inclear; safety pin in color


## dimensions



53-153 mm

STANDARD COLORS
$\bigcirc$

-     - 

000

## Product Range

| Article | Suitable for | Holding devices | Index design | Outer length | Outer width | Outer depth | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FB 01-314 | HSS drills | 6 | 2/3/4/5/6/8mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17mm | 230 |
| FB 01-316 | HSS drills | 5 | 2/3/4/5/6mm (Crown Point) | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 230 |
| FB 01-320 | Masonry drills | 4 | 4/5/5.5/6.5mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 230 |
| FB 01-321 | Masonry drills | 4 | 4/5/6/7mm (SpearPoint) | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 230 |
| FB 01-325 | Masonry drills | 4 | 4/5/6/8mm (Point round) | 159 mm | 53m | 17 mm | 230 |
| FB 01-327 | Masonry drills | 5 | 4/5/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 230 |
| FB 01-328 | Masonry drills | 4 | 5/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53mm | 17 mm | 230 |
| FB 01-334 | Wood drills | 5 | 4/5/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 230 |
| FB 01-338 | Wood drills | 5 | 4/5/6/8mm+Senker | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 230 |
| FB 01-340 | Diamond drills | 5 | 4/5/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 230 |
| FB 01-395 | HSS drills | 5 | 4/5/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17mm | 30 |
| FB 01-397 | Masonry drills | 4 | 4/5/6/8mm SpearPoint,Hex-Shank | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 30 |
| FB 01-525 | Masonry drills | 4 | 4/5/6/8mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 30 |
| FB 01-804 | HSS drills | 6 | 1/16"-5/16" | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 230 |
| FB 01-938 | Wood drills | 5 | 3/4/5/6/8mm | 159 mm | 53 mm | 17 mm | 330 |
| FB 02-312 | HSS drills | 10 | $1.0-10.0 \times 1.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 130 |
| FB 02-313 | HSS drills | 13 | $2.0-8.0 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 130 |
| FB 02-319 | Masonry drills | 8 | 3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10mm | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 30 |
| FB 02-329 | HSS/Masonry | 9 | $3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 \mathrm{~mm}+4 / 5 / 6 / 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 130 |
| FB 02-330 | HSS/Masonry | 8 | 4/5/6/8mm+4/5/6/8mm | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 30 |
| FB 02-331 | HSS/Masonry/ Wood | 9 | 4/6/8+4/6/8+4/6/8mm | 159 mm | 99 mm | 17 mm | 130 |
| FB 02-332 | Hss/Masonry/ Wood | 9 | 5/6/8+5/6/8+5/6/8mm | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 130 |
| FB 02-333 | Wood drills | 8 | 3-10x1.0mm | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 130 |
| FB 02-350 | Masonry drills | 7 | 4/5/6/7/8/9/10mm | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 30 |
| FB 02-351 | Masonry drills | 7 | 4/5/5.5/6/7/8/10mm | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 130 |
| FB 02-353 | Masonry drills | 7 | 3/4/5/6/6/8/10mm | 159 mm | 99 mm | 17 mm | 30 |
| FB 02-359 | Masonry drills | 7 | 3/4/5/6/8/9/10mm | 159 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 30 |
| FB 02-362 | Masonry drills | 8 | 3/4/5/6/8/9/10/12mm | 159 mm | 99m | 17m | 30 |
| FB 02-939 | Wood drills | 7 | 3/4/5/6/7/8/10mm | 159 mm | 99 mm | 17 mm | 130 |
| FB 03-336 | HSS drills | 13 | $1.5-6.5 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}+3.3 \mathrm{~mm}+4.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 129 mm | 77 mm | 13 mm | 220 |
| FB 03-337 | HSS drills | 13 | $1.5-6.5 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}+3.2 \mathrm{~mm}+4.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 129 mm | 77 mm | 13 mm | 22 |
| FB 03-339 | HSS drills | 13 | $1.5-6.5 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}+3.2 \mathrm{~mm}+4.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 129 mm | 77 mm | 13 mm | 220 |
| FB 03-343 | HSS drills | 7 | 2/2.5/3/3.5/4/5/6mm | 129 mm | 77 mm | 13 mm | 20 |
| FB 03-392 | HSS drills | 7 | 1/16"-1/4" | 129 mm | 77 mm | 13 mm | 220 |
| FB 03-393 | HSS drills | 10 | 1/16"-1/4" | 129 mm | 77 mm | 13 mm | 220 |
| FB 03-394 | HSS drills | 13 | 1/16"-1/4" | 129 mm | 77 mm | 13 mm | 220 |
| FB 03-802 | HSS drills | 5 | 1/16"-1/4" | 129 mm | 77 mm | 13 mm | 220 |
| FB 04-311 | HSS drills | 19 | $1.0-10.0 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 159 mm | 153 mm | 17 mm | 80 |
| FB 04-386 | HSS drills | 20 | 1/16"-3/8" | 159 mm | 153 mm | 17 mm | 80 |
| FB 05-360 | SDS drills | 4 | 5/6x110mm $+8 / 10 \times 160 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 204 mm | 99 mm | 17 mm | 160 |
| FB 05-361 | SDS drills | 4 | 6/8/10/12×160mm | 204 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 160 |
| FB 05-365 | SDS drills | 4 | 5.5/7/8/10x160mm | 204 mm | 99 mm | 17 mm | 160 |
| FB 05-367 | SDS drills | 4 | 5/6/8x110mm+10x160mm | 204 mm | 99mm | 17 mm | 160 |
| FB 05-887 | SDS drills | 4 | 1/4"-1/2" | 204 mm | 99 m | 17 m | 160 |

## FNKLCassette



Plastic drill bit cassettes in robust, sturdy design for
SDS-drills and pin punches

- four individual parts: cover, base, insert and hanger
snap-fit holds the tools in place
- integrated anti-theft feature
- printing available on cover


Simple and efficient no other packaging offers better protection for SDS drills and pin punches


## 4

pACKAGING
Packed assembled

MATERIAL
Polypropylene (PP)
\%
COLORS
Available in various attractive
standard colors and color combinations
usable lengths

dimension


StANDARD COLORS

- 9
- 0 $0 \bigcirc 0$

Product Range

| Article | Suitable for | Number of holding devices | Usable length fixed | Outer length | Outer width | Outer height | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FNKL 1/1 | Pin punches | 6 | 160 mm | 180 mm | 102 mm | 22 mm | 100 |
| FNKL 1/2 | SDS drills | 6 | 160 mm | 180 mm | 102 mm | 22 mm | 100 |
| FNKL 1/3 | SDS drills | 6 | 110 mm | 180 mm | 102 mm | 22 mm | 140 |
| FNKL $2 / 2$ | SDS drills | 7 | 160 mm | 180 mm | 102 mm | 22 mm | 140 |
| FNKL 2/3 | SDS drills | 7 | 110 mm | 180 mm | 102 mm | 22 mm | 140 |



## FNSBCassette



Plastic cassettes with integrated anti-theft feature for jigsaw blade set

- cost-effective packaging solution
- printing available on cover and base
- available in various sizes and versions
- two parts: cover and base

Simple, yet ingenious this secure packaging ensures your jigsaw blade sets are perfectly protected

## $\%$

packaging
Base und cover are packed
separately in individual cartons
)
material

- Polystyrene (PS)
\%
colors
Cover in clear
Base in color
dimensions


77-138 mm
Standard colors
(1) $0 \bigcirc 0$

000
$0 \bigcirc 0$

| Article | Suitable for | Number of <br> holding devices | Outer <br> length | Outer <br> width | Outer <br> height | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FNSB 9666 | Jigsaw blades | 6 | 127 mm | 88 mm | 10 mm | 1000 |
| FNSB 9697 | Saw blades max. length 100 mm | 10 | 127 mm | 102 mm | 10 mm | 1000 |
| FNSB 9783 | Jigsaw blades $(80-125 \mathrm{~mm})$ | 10 | 162 mm | 138 mm | 12 mm | 1000 |
| FNSB 9820 | Saw blades max. length 100 mm | 5 | 138 mm | 77 mm | 9 mm | 1000 |



## GripBox


...has a firm grip on your tools! Plastic drill cassettes for drill bit sets (HSS drill sets DIN 338, machine tap sets DIN 371/376 etc.)

- four parts: cover, base, insert and safety pin
sturdy and modern design with ergonomic body design
- clear cover allows for product visibility
- integral designed hanging loop
- twist off anti-theft locking pin
- cover and base with integral tool stop
- easy, efficient handling
- excellent for stacking and storage


Everything under control this packaging solution not only perfectly protects drill sets, but also guarantees a stunning appearance thanks to its attractive design

## $\%$

pACKAGING
Cassette packed assembled;
safety pin packed seperatly
in plastic bag
) \%aig
material
Base and insert:
Polypropylene (PP)
Cover: Polystyrene (PS)
or
colors
Cover in clear
Base, insert and safety pin in color
dimensions


90 and 115 mm
StANDARD COLORS

- $\bigcirc$

000
000

## Product Range

| Article | Suitable for | Holding devices | Index design | Standard- <br> ization | Outer length | Outer width | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outer } \\ & \text { height } \end{aligned}$ | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GB 3A 07/01 | Machine taps | 7 | м3-M12 | DIN 371/ | 146 mm | 90 mm | 37 mm | 70 |
| GB 3A 07/02 | HSS drills | 7 | 1/4"3/16"9/64" 1/8"7/64"3/32" |  | 146 mm | 90 mm | 37 mm | 70 |
| GB 3A 07/03 | Machine taps | 7 | M3-M12 | JIs | 146 mm | 90 mm | 37 mm | 70 |
| GB 3A 14/01 | Machine taps | 14 | M3-M12 +core hole drill | DIN $371 /$ DIN376 | 146 mm | 90 mm | 37m | 70 |
| GB 3A 14/02 | HSS drills | 14 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.5-6.5 \times 0.5+3.2+4.8+ \\ & \text { holder } \end{aligned}$ |  | 146 mm | 90 mm | 37 mm | 70 |
| GB 3A 14/03 | HSS drills | 14 | 1/16"-1/4"x1/64"+holder |  | 146 mm | 90 mm | 37 mm | 70 |
| GB 3A 19/01 | HSS drills | 19 | 1-10mmx0.5mm | 1 N 338 | 146 mm | 90 mm | 37 mm | 70 |
| GB 3A 20/01 | HSS/Masonry/ | 20 | 4/5/6/8+HSS1-6.5x0.5 |  | 146 mm | 90 mm | 37 mm | 70 |
| GB 3A 21/01 | HSS drills | 21 | 1/16"-3/8"x1/64" | 1 N 38 | 146 mm | 90 mm | 37 mm | 70 |
| GB 4A 07/01 | SDS drills | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 6 / 8 \times 110+ \\ & 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 \times 160 \end{aligned}$ |  | 185 mm | 115mm | 40 mm | 50 |
| GB 4B 25/01 | HSS drills | 25 | 1-13mmx0.5mm | DIN 338 | 185 mm | 115 mm | 63 mm | 30 |
| GB 4B 25/02 | HSS drills | 25 | $1-13 \mathrm{mmx} 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ | DIN 338 | 185 mm | 115mm | 63 mm | 30 |
| GB 4B 29/01 | HSS drills | 29 | 1/16"-1/2"x1/64" | DIN 338 | 185 mm | 115mm | 63 mm | 30 |

## RoseBox

High-quality plastic cassettes in modern design. Ideal for all kinds of drill bit sets, precision tools, shank tools, special tool sets and spare parts

- modular concept - cassettes can be combined with individual foam inserts or vacuum formed inserts
- intergral secure locking mechanism to prevent unintended opening on impact
- adjustable and flexible length stop for tools
- modern design
- functional and user-friendly
- universal application
- resilient and stable
- excellent for stacking and storage
- space for labelling on cover and base
- optional with intergrated clear window in cover for optimum product presentation

The practical packaging solution offers maximum product protection for diverse applications

$\%$
pACKAGING
Packed assembled

## )

MATERIAL

- Cover, base and length stop in ABS
Insert, closure and hanger in Polypropylene (PP) Hinges in Polyamide (PA)


## \%

COLORS

- Bases in light gray Cover, closure and hanger in dark gray
Insert and length stop in black Additional colors and color combinations on request
dimensions

$\stackrel{-167 \mathrm{~mm}}{ }$
STANDARD COLORS
00


## - 9

000

| Article | Holding devices | Suitable for | Index design | Standardization | Outer lenght | Outer width | Outer <br> depth | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 A 87 | 30 | Bits+Magnetic holder | 30 Bits+Magnetic holder $\emptyset 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  | 120 | 87 | 36 | 90 |
| 2B 11 | 3 | Sheet and tube drills | 3-14/8-20/16-30.5 |  | 146 | 100 | 42 | 54 |
| 3 6 68 | 3 | Sheet and tube drills | 3-14/8-20/16-30.5+ cutting compound |  | 172 | 115 | 42 | 65 |
| 3 A 3 | 15 | Spiral point taps | each machine tap M3-M12+each 1 core hole drill 2.5/3.3/4.2/5/ 6.8/8.5/10.2+1 tapwrench | DIN 352 | 172 | 115 | 42 | 65 |
| 2B24 | 4 | Deburring countersinks | 2-5/5-10/10-15/15-20 |  | 146 | 100 | 42 | 54 |
| 3A 60 | 5 | Deburring countersinks | 2-5/5-10/10-15/15-20/20-25 |  | 172 | 115 | 42 | 65 |
| 2 5 58 | 6 | Flat counterbores | M3/M4/M5/M6/M8/M10 | DIN 373 | 146 | 100 | 42 | 54 |
| 2B85 | 5 | Rotary burrs | Shank-diam. 6mm; 5 diff. head diameters, length 71 mm |  | 146 | 100 | 42 | 54 |
| 2B22 | 10 | Rotary burrs | Shank-diam. $6 \mathrm{~mm} ; 10$ diff. head diameters diameters |  | 146 | 100 | 42 | 54 |
| 2B90 | 10 | Rotary burrs | Shank-diam. 6mm; 10 diff. head diameters, length 71 mm |  | 146 | 100 | 42 | 54 |
| 1 A 88 | 7 | Threading dies | м3-м12 |  | 120 | 87 | 36 | 90 |
| 4 A 08 | 7 | SDS drills | $5.0 \times 110 / 6.0 \times 110 / 6.0 \times 160 / 8.0 \times 1$ 10/8.0x160/10.0x160/12.0×160 (SDS-Plus-Shaf) |  | 200 | 115 | 42 | 60 |
| 3 A 20 | 21 | Hand taps | 1 set (3) each hand taps M3/M4/ M5/M6/M8/M10/M12 | DIN 352 | 172 | 115 | 42 | 65 |
| 3 4 4 | 21 | Hand taps | 1 set (3) each hand taps M3/M4/ M5/M6/M8/M10/M12 | 150529 | 172 | 115 | 42 | 65 |
| 4B 107 | 21 | Hand taps | 1/8.3/16. 1/4. 5/16. 3/8.7/16. 1/2 BSW // 3/16-1/2 UNC. UNF. BSF | DIN 338 | 200 | 115 | 58 | 38 |
| 4B41 | 28 | Hand taps | 1 set (3) each hand taps M3- <br> M12+each 1 drill 2.5/3.3/4.2/5/ <br> 6.8/8.5/10.2 | DIN 352 | 200 | 115 | 58 | 38 |
| 4B 54 | 28 | Hand taps | 1 set (3) each hand taps M3- <br> M12+each 1 drill 2.5/3.3/4.2/5/ <br> 6.8/8.5/10.2 | DIN 335-C | 200 | 115 | 58 | 38 |
| 2B 106 | 11 | HSS drills | 1.0-6.0x0.5mm | DIN 338 | 146 | 100 | 42 | 54 |
| 2B103 | 13 | HSS drills | 1/16"-1/4"*1/64" | ANSI Jobber Length/ DIN 338 | 146 | 100 | 42 | 54 |
| 3A 117 | 19 | HSS drills | 1.0-10.0x0.5mm | DIN 338 | 172 | 115 | 42 | 65 |
| 3A 06 | 21 | HSS drills | 1/16"-3/8"81/64" | DIN 338 | 172 | 115 | 42 | 65 |
| 4 A 05 | 15 | HSS drills | 1/16"-1/2"x1/32" | DIN 338 | 200 | 115 | 42 | 60 |
| 4B 09 | 24 | HSS drills | $1.0-10.5 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}+$ core hole drills <br> 3.3/4.2/6.8/10.2 | DIN 338 | 200 | 115 | 58 | 38 |
| 4803 | 25 | HSS drills | $1.0-13.0 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ | DIN 338 | 200 | 115 | 58 | 38 |
| 4 B 105 | 26 | HSS drills | Letter Gauge Drills A-Z (Jobber Length) (ASME B94.11 M) |  | 200 | 115 | 58 | 38 |
| 4B 07 | 29 | HSS drills | 1/16"-1/2"x1/64" | DIN 338 | 200 | 115 | 58 | 38 |
| 4 B 95 | 29 | HSS drills | $1.0-13.0 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}+$ core hole drills <br> 3.3/4.2/6.8/10.2 | 150529 | 200 | 115 | 58 | 38 |
| $4 \mathrm{~B} 36 / 8$ | 50 | HSS drills | 1.0-5.9x0.1mm | 150529 | 200 | 115 | 58 | 38 |
| 4 B 36 | 51 | HSS drills | 1.0-6.0x0.1mm | DIN 338 | 200 | 115 | 58 | 38 |
| 5 B 72 | 41 | HSS drills | 6.0-10.0x0.1mm | DIN 338 | 200 | 167 | 65 | 24 |
| 5B 104 | 60 | HSS drills | Wire Gauge Drills 1-60 (ASME B94.11 M) |  | 200 | 167 | 65 | 24 |

packaging
Packed assembled
)
material
Cover, base and length
stop in ABS
Insert, closure and hanger in
Polypropylene (PP)
Hinges in Polyamide (PA)
\%
colors
Bases in light gray
Cover, closure and hanger in
Insert and length stop in black
Additional colors and color
combinations on request
dimensions

$\stackrel{87-167 \mathrm{~mm}}{ }$

STANDARD COLORS
$\bigcirc \bigcirc$
000
$0 \bigcirc 0$


## Everything in perfect order

The bottom line is that your customers want products that are safe, elean, and well organized. And YOU want your customers to come back - hot your products. Our sturdy and safe transport and.organizing systems are the perfect way to create order from chaos - while optinally proteeting your products:



## AQURADO®



Versatile drawer storage system for garage workshop, laboratory, office and home - modular, customized and installed in seconds!

- wide product range to suit individual applications
- suitable for every drawer size
- neat arrangement means quick access and efficient working

- perfect protection of instruments and tools
- numerous modules for universal applica tion as well as for special items such as calipers, socket sets, spanners, drills, laboratory equipment and stationery...
- base pad can be cut in all sizes in 24 mm increment spacings

- excellent for stacking and storage
- solvent resistant


Compartmentalized thinking can sometimes make sense - if it ensures perfect organization

## $\%$

pACKAGIng
Parts are packed separately
in individual cartons
) "a
material
Impact resistant ABS plastics
\%
COLORS
Standard color
black and gray
共
ACCESSORIES
Cutting guide/aid
Multi-purpose knife
Adhesive pads
Label tab
Eccentric fixing pins
Assembly kit
Divider
outer depths

outer dimensions

$73-384$ mm

STANDARD COLORS

## Product Range

| Aqurado Sets |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | Description | Outer length | Outer width | Outer height | PU |
| AQ-Set 5443 | 12 modules + base pad | 600 mm | 408 mm | 24 mm | 1 |
| AQ-Set 5444 | 11 modules + base pad | 600 mm | 576 mm | 48mm | 1 |
| AQ-Set 5445 | 20 modules + base pad | 600 mm | 600 mm | 48 mm | 1 |
| AQ-Set 5446 | 24 modules + base pad | 528 mm | 480 mm | 24 mm | 1 |

Aqurado Modules

| Article | Description | Outer length | width | height | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AQ-Multi 0102 | 3 compartments | 192 mm | 96 mm | 24 mm | 84 |
| AQ-Multi 0103 | 2 compartments | 288mm | 96 mm | 24 mm | 56 |
| AQ-Multi 0113 | 8 compartments | 192 mm | 144 mm | 24 mm | 56 |
| AQ-Spezial 2110 | for 12 open-end/ring spanners | 336 mm | 240 mm | 48 mm | 9 |
| AQ-Spezial 2111 | for 8 double-ended ring wrench | 336 mm | 240 mm | 48 mm | 9 |
| AQ-Spezial 2112 | hex key 1.5/2/2.5/3/4/5/6/8/10 | 288mm | 96 mm | 24 mm | 20 |
| AQ-Spezial 2113 | for calipers | 288mm | 96 mm | 24 mm | 20 |
| AQ-Spezial 2114 | for 6 screw drivers | 384 mm | 144 mm | 48 mm | 14 |
| AQ-Spezial 2115 | for twist drills ( $1.0-6.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) | 144 mm | 144 mm | 48 mm | 12 |
| AQ-Spezial 2116 | for twist drills ( $6.1-10.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) | 192 mm | 144 mm | 48 mm | 8 |
| AQ-Spezial 2117 | for multi-media, for 11 CDs | 192 mm | 144 mm | 48 mm | 8 |
| AQ-Spezial 2118 | for 10 collets (ER 16) | 144 mm | 96 mm | 48 mm | 16 |
| AQ-Spezial 2119 | for 16 collets (ER 25) | 288mm | 96 mm | 48 mm | 8 |
| AQ-Spezial 2120 | for 12 collets (ER 32) | 288 mm | 96 mm | 48 mm | 8 |
| AQ-Spezial 2121 | for 12 collets ( 444 E ) | 288mm | 96 mm | 48 mm | 8 |
| AQ-Spezial 2122 | for 13 collets (ER 40) | 336 mm | 96 mm | 48 mm | 9 |
| AQ-Spezial 2123 | for socket sets (22 pcs.) | 384 mm | 144 mm | 48 mm | 14 |
| AQ-Uni 0100 |  | 96 mm | 48mm | 24 mm | 120 |
| AQ-Uni 0101 |  | 96 mm | 96 mm | 24 mm | 60 |
| AQ-Uni 0104 |  | 192 mm | 96 mm | 24 mm | 84 |
| AQ-Uni 0105 |  | 96 mm | 96 mm | 48 mm | 84 |
| AQ-Uni 0106 |  | 192 mm | 96 mm | 48 mm | 72 |
| AQ-Uni 0107 |  | 240mm | 96 mm | 48 mm | 57 |
| AQ-Uni 0108 |  | 288 mm | 96 mm | 48 mm | 48 |
| AQ-Uni 0109 |  | 336 mm | 96 mm | 48 mm | 39 |
| AQ-Uni 0110 |  | 288mm | 96 mm | 24 mm | 56 |
| AQ-Uni 0111 |  | 144 mm | 96 mm | 48 mm | 56 |
| AQ-Uni 0112 |  | 144 mm | 96 mm | 24 mm | 40 |
| AQ-Uni 0114 |  | 384 mm | 144 mm | 48 mm | 24 |
| AQ-Uni 0115 |  | 336 mm | 240 mm | 48 mm | 15 |
| AQ-Uni 0116 |  | 144 mm | 144 mm | 48 mm | 64 |
| AQ-Uni 0117 |  | 192 mm | 144 mm | 48 mm | 48 |
| AQ-Uni 0118 | module for 5 dividers | 144 mm | 144 mm | 48 mm | 64 |
| AQ-Uni 0119 | module for 7 dividers | 192 mm | 144 mm | 48 mm | 48 |
| AQ-Uni 0120 | module for 15 dividers | 384mm | 144 mm | 48 mm | 24 |
| AQ-Uni 0121 |  | 192 mm | 72 mm | 48 mm | 56 |
| AQ-Uni 0122 |  | 192 mm | 72 mm | 24 mm | 40 |
| AQ-Vario 1114 | end-piece, 8 compartments | 192 mm | 48 mm | 24 mm | 60 |
| AQ-Vario 1115 | end-piece, 8 compartments | 192 mm | 73 mm | 24 mm | 40 |
| AQ-Vario 1116 | end-piece, 3 compartments | 96 mm | 96 mm | 24 mm | 60 |
| AQ-Vario 1117 | end-piece, 2 compartments | 96 mm | 96 mm | 24 mm | 60 |
| AQ-Vario 1118 | end-piece, 1 compartments | 73 mm | 48 mm | 24 mm | 80 |
| AQ-Vario 1119 | end-piece, 1 compartments | 96 mm | 96 mm | 24 mm | 60 |
| AQ-Vario 1121 | end-piece, 1 compartments | 92 mm | 72 mm | 48 mm | 32 |
| AQ-Vario 1122 | end-piece, 1 compartments | 92 mm | 72 mm | 24 mm | 80 |



STANDARD COLORS

## Aqurado accessories

| Article | Description | Outer length | Outer width | Outer height | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AQ-Extra 4100 | cutting guide/aid |  |  |  | 25 |
| AQ-Extra 4101 | multi-purpose knife |  |  |  | 60 |
| AQ-Extra 4102 | adhesive pads ( 6 pcs.) |  |  |  | 25 |
| AQ-Extra 4103 | adhesive pads ( 34 pcs.) |  |  |  | 50 |
| AQ-Extra 4104 | label tab (vertical) | 45mm | 13 mm |  | 50 |
| AQ-Extra 4105 | label tab (horizontal) | 48mm | 15 mm |  | 50 |
| AQ-Extra 4107 | eccentric fixing pins |  |  |  | 20 |
| AQ-Extra 4390 | assembly kit |  |  |  | 10 |
| AQ-Extra 4400 | cover | 96 mm | 96 mm |  | 10 |
| AQ-Extra 4401 | cover | 96 mm | 48mm |  | 10 |
| AQ-Extra 4402 | cover | 144 mm | 96 mm |  | 10 |
| AQ-Extra 4403 | cover | 192 mm | 96 mm |  | 10 |
| AQ-Extra 4500 | divider |  |  | 60 mm | 10 |
| AQ-Extra 4501 | divider |  |  | 100 mm | 10 |

## Aqurado base pad

| Article | Outer length | Outer width | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AQ-Base 3907 | 1584 mm | 624 mm | 16 |

AQ-Base 3907 1584mm


## LogisticSystem

One box - countless possibilities! Packaging system for safe storage and transportation of tools during reconditioning

Boxes

- available in three sizes with padded lid
- boxes 175 and 235 can be combined with the rose plastic SystemBoard
- standardized, stable and stackable box system
- can be labeled and combined with an optional trolley


## SystemBoard

- ideal for sorting, organizing and transporting of tools
- automatable, flexible system with various adjustable inserts
- suitable for immersion baths for cleaning and coating

Finally - a way to ensure everything is neatly squared away! Contains 100\% pure organization

## Foam Trays

flexible for use with different tool lengths and diameters
made of high-strength material, with recessed grips
_ adjustable separators for different tool lengths

- lower risk of injury due to lying transport of tools
- can be laser-engraved with a minimum quantity of 50 pieces

\%
pACKAGIng
Parts are packed separately
in individual cartons


## )

material
Box, lid and latches in Polypropylene (PP), scratchresistant Trolley in ABS
Stable, durable and waterresistant foam with high density
)
COLORS
Boxes in light gray
Trolley in red
Foam in black
Separators in red
有
ACCESSORIES
Trolley
Separators
Foam Trays
SystemBoard (see page 166)
SystemBoard fixing set

OUTER DEPTHS

outer dimension
$\square$
400 mm

STANDARD COLORS

## - $\bigcirc$

0
$\bigcirc \bigcirc$

| LogisticSystem |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | Description | Outer length | Outer width | Outer height | PU |
| F-RLSBX-SE 120 K | Box 120 incl. foam lid | 400mm | 300 mm | 120 mm | 1 |
| F-RLSBX-SE 175 K | Box 175 incl. foam lid | 400 mm | 300 mm | 175 mm | 1 |
| F-RLSBX-SE 235 K | Box 235 incl. foam lid | 400 mm | 300 mm | 235 mm | 1 |
| RLSW | Trolley | 620 mm | 420 mm | 155 mm | 1 |

LogisticSystem foam trays

| Article | Description | Outer length | Outer width | Outer height | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SE RLS 10 | Separators for foam trays | 316 mm | 17 mm | 10 mm | 10 |
| SE RLS 32/14 14 A. | Foam tray with 14 slots | 356 mm | 255 mm | 32 mm | 1 |
| SE RLS 32/2010 A. | Foam tray with 10 slots | 356 mm | 255 mm | 32 mm | 1 |
| SE RLS 40 | SystemBoard fixing set | 360 mm | 60 mm | 40 mm | 1 |

## StorePack

Smart packaging, sales promotion and storage system in one solution - perfectly organized and safely stored

- modular packaging, sales and organization system
sustainable packaging with the additional benefit of an organization system
- wide product range to suit individual applications
- suitable for every drawer size
- modules can be simply assembled onto the base pad with just one "click"
- selected modules are available with hangers and covers - ideal for the sale of products that are packed in modules at the Point of Sale
- combine with the RoseCassette to create a practical assortment box - keeps the contents safe and well organized during transportation
- stackable due to the special base contour

$\%$
PACKAGING
Parts are packed separately
in individual cartons


## ) gig ib

material
Module and base pad: ABS Transparent cover: PET
\%
COLORS
Standard color
black and white

友
accessories

- Multi-purpose knife

Cutting guide/a
Assembly kit
Adhesive pads
RoseCassette (see page 134)

INNER DEPTHS

inNER dimension



49-228 mm

STANDARD COLORS

Product Range

| StorePack modules |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | Description | Outer width | Outer height | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { deter } \\ \text { depth } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | Inner length | Inner width | Inner depth | PU |
| STPU-A 60x60x25/1 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | with hanger | 78 mm | 59 mm | 26 mm | 49 mm | 49 mm | 22mm | 420 |
| STPU-A 90x60x25/1 B | with hanger | 108 mm | 59 mm | 26 mm | 79 mm | 49 mm | 22 mm | 330 |
| STPU-A 120×60x25/1 B | with hanger | 138 mm | 59 mm | 26 mm | 109 mm | 49 mm | 22 mm | 240 |
| STPU $60 \times 60 \times 25 / 1$ B | without hanger | 59 mm | 59 mm | 26 mm | 49 mm | 49 mm | 22 mm | 380 |
| STPU 60×60×50/1 B | without hanger | 59 mm | 59 mm | 49 mm | 49 mm | 48 mm | 44 mm | 180 |
| STPU 90x60x25/1 B | without hanger | 89 mm | 59 mm | 26 mm | 79mm | 49 mm | 22 mm | 252 |
| STPU 90x60×50/1 B | without hanger | 89 mm | 59 mm | 49 mm | 79 mm | 48 mm | 44 mm | 120 |
| STPU 90×90x50/1 B | without hanger | 89 mm | 89 mm | 49 mm | 79 mm | 78 mm | 44 mm | 128 |
| STPU $120 \times 60 \times 25 / 1 \mathrm{~B}$ | without hanger | 119 mm | 59 mm | 26 mm | 109 mm | 49 mm | 22 mm | 300 |
| STPU $120 \times 60 \times 50 / 1 \mathrm{~B}$ | without hanger | 119 mm | 59 mm | 49 mm | 109 mm | 48mm | 44 mm | 150 |
| STPU 120x90x50/1 B | without hanger | 119 mm | 89 mm | 49 mm | 109mm | 78 mm | 44 mm | 100 |
| STPU 120×120×50/1 B | without hanger | 119 mm | 119 mm | 49 mm | 109mm | 108mm | 44 mm | 75 |
| STPU 180×90×50/1 B | without hanger | 179 mm | 89 mm | 49 mm | 168 mm | 78 mm | 44 mm | 64 |
| STPU $240 \times 90 \times 50 / 1 \mathrm{~B}$ | without hanger | 239 mm | 89 mm | 49 mm | 228 mm | 78 mm | 44 mm | 48 |
| Using a cover reduces the usable inner height by approx. 4 mm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| StorePack cover |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | Outer width | Outer heigh |  | Outer depth | PU |
| STPU 60x60/1 C | 59 mm | 59 mm |  | 4.5 mm | 2500 |
| STPU 90x60/1 C | 89mm | 59mm |  | 4.5 mm | 2500 |
| STPU 120x60/1 C | 119 mm | 59 mm |  | 4.5 mm | 2500 |
| STPU 90x90/1 C | 89 mm | 89 mm |  | 4.5 mm | 2500 |
| STPU 120x90/1 C | 119 mm | 89mm |  | 4.5 mm | 3200 |
| STPU 180x90/1C | 179mm | 89 mm |  | 4.5 mm | 3200 |
| STPU 240x90/1C | 239 mm | 89 mm |  | 4.5 mm | 3200 |
| STPU 120×120/1 C | 119 mm | 119 mm |  | 4.5 mm | 3200 |
| StorePack base pad |  |  |  |  |  |
| Article | Outer length |  | Outer widht |  | PU |
| STPB 300x206/1 | 300 mm |  | 206 mm |  | 1 |
| STPB-S 330x450/1 | 330 mm |  | 450 mm |  | 1 |
| STPB-S 465x450/1 | 465 mm |  | 450 mm |  | 1 |
| STPB-S 600x450/1 | 600 mm |  | 450 mm |  | 1 |
| STPB 930x450/1 | 930 mm |  | 450 mm |  | 1 |
| StorePack accessories |  |  |  |  |  |
| Article | Description |  |  |  | PU |
| D-STPE 4101 | multi-purpose knife |  |  |  | 1 |
| STPE 4100 | cutting guide/aid |  |  |  | 1200 |
| STPE 4390 | assembly kit |  |  |  | 50 |
| AQ-Extra 4102 | adhesive pads (6 pcs.) |  |  |  | 25 |

Awards

## SystemBoard

Transport and storage container in modular design for organized storage and safe transportation of cutting tools

- interchangeable inserts (diam. 3-40 mm) offer options for customizing
- precise positioning allows automatic loading and unloading
- usable depth 25 mm or 40 mm simply by reversal of inserts
- stackable, fits for stock and transport boxes
- sturdy design, combined with impact resistant material ensures protection against damage
- intermediate frame 400 B for long parts
- suitable for immersion baths for cleaning and coating
- temperature resistant (up to 120 degrees Celsius)


Product Range
$\%$
packaging
Parts are packed separately
in individual cartons
) ²
material

- Polyamid (PA 6)
on
COLORS
Frames and intermediate
frames in black
Inserts in various colors
Pegboards in black
A
accessories
LogisticSystem (see page 162)


## Shank diam.



300 mm
STANDARD COLORS

| SystemBoard frames |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | Description | Outer length | Outer width | Outer height | PU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SystemBoard 400A | frame with bottom | 300 mm | 185 mm | 57 mm | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SystemBoard 400B | intermediate frame w/o bottom | 300 mm | 185 mm | 57 mm | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SystemBoard inserts

| Article | Shank diam. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Shank } \\ & \text { diam. } \\ & \text { (in.) } \end{aligned}$ | Number of holding devices | Height of inserts | max. number of inserts/frames | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Systemboard 401-3 GF | 3 mm |  | 13 | 25mm | 12 | 100 |
| Systemboard 401-1/8" GF | 3.175 mm | 1/8 | 13 | 25 mm | 12 | 100 |
| Systemboard 401-4 GF | 4 mm |  | 13 | 25 mm | 12 | 100 |
| Systemboard 401-5 GF | 5 mm |  | 13 | 25 mm | 12 | 100 |
| Systemboard 401-6 GF | 6 mm |  | 13 | 25 mm | 12 | 100 |
| Systemboard 401-1/4" GF | 6.35 mm | 1/4 | 13 | 25 mm | 12 | 100 |
| Systemboard 401-7 GF | 7 mm |  | 13 | 25 mm | 12 | 100 |
| Systemboard 401-8 GF | 8 mm |  | 13 | 25 mm | 12 | 100 |
| Systemboard 401-9 GF | 9 mm |  | 13 | 25 mm | 12 | 100 |
| Systemboard 401-3/8" GF | 9.53 mm | 3/8 | 13 | 25 mm | 12 | 100 |
| Systemboard 401-10 GF | 10 mm |  | 13 | 25 mm | 12 | 100 |
| Systemboard 401-11 GF | 11 mm |  | 13 | 25 mm | 12 | 100 |
| Systemboard 401-12 GF | 12 mm |  | 13 | 25 mm | 12 | 100 |
| Systemboard 405-12 GF | 12 mm |  | 7 | 25 mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-1/2" GF | 12.7 mm | 1/2 | 7 | 25mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-13 GF | 13 mm |  | 7 | 25mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-14 GF | 14 mm |  | 7 | 25 mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-15 GF | 15 mm |  | 7 | 25 mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-16GF | 16 mm |  | 7 | 25 mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-17 GF | 17 mm |  | 7 | 25 mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-18 GF | 18 mm |  | 7 | 25mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-19 GF | 19 mm |  | 7 | 25 mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-3/4" 6 F | 19.05 mm | 3/4 | 7 | 25 mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-20 GF | 20 mm |  | 7 | 25 mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-21 GF | 21 mm |  | 7 | 25 mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-22 GF | 22 mm |  | 7 | 25mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-23 GF | 23 mm |  | 7 | 25 mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-24 GF | 24 mm |  | 7 | 25 mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-25 GF | 25 mm |  | 7 | 25 mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-1" GF | 25.4 mm | 1 | 7 | 25 mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 405-26 GF | 26 mm |  | 7 | 25mm | 6 | 50 |
| Systemboard 407-28 GF | 28 mm |  | 5 | 25 mm | 4 | 25 |
| Systemboard 407-30 GF | 30 mm |  | 5 | 25 mm |  | 25 |
| Systemboard 407-32 GF | 32 mm |  | 5 | 25 mm | 4 | 25 |
| Systemboard 407-34 GF | 34 mm |  | 5 | 25 mm |  | 25 |
| Systemboard 407-36 GF | 36 mm |  | 5 | 25 mm | 4 | 25 |
| Systemboard 407-38 GF | 38 mm |  | 5 | 25 mm |  | 25 |
| Systemboard 407-40 GF | 40 mm |  | 5 | 25 mm | 4 | 25 |
| Systemboard 412 GF | 17x17mm |  | 28 | 8 mm | 4 | 100 |

## SystemBoard pegboards

| Article | Length | PU |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SystemBoard Pegboards 422 | 178 mm | 300 |
| SystemBoard Pegboards 437 | 297 mm | 250 |

## SZS-Stands

Plastic storage tray for ER collets
for 14, 16, 18 or 20 ER collets

- sturdy, safe, oil-resistant
economical alternative to wooden stand



## Product Range

| Article | Suitable for | Number of holding devices | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outer } \\ & \text { length } \end{aligned}$ | Outer width | Outer height | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SZSER 8/16 | ER 8 | 16 | 220 mm | 60 mm | 25 mm | 70 |
| SZSER 11/16 | ER 11 | 16 | 220 mm | 60 mm | 25 mm | 70 |
| SZSER 16/16 | ER 16 | 16 | 220 mm | 60 mm | 25 mm | 70 |
| SZSER 20/16 | ER 20 | 16 | 220 mm | 60 mm | 25 mm | 70 |
| SZSER 25/20 | ER 25 | 20 | 220 mm | 154 mm | 28 mm | 55 |
| SZSER 32/18 | ER 32 | 18 | 345 mm | 100 mm | 30 mm | 48 |
| SZSER 32/20 | ER 32 | 20 | 220 mm | 154 mm | 28 mm | 50 |
| SZSER 40/14 | ER 40 | 14 | 345 mm | 100 mm | 30 mm | 48 |


\%
PACKAGING

## What else do you need?

From hangers, end caps, and foam inserts to protective caps and Eurohole hangers - our accessories make our versatile plastic packaging even more effective.

## 家

Block Pack Hanger


Separate hanger caps for the BlockPack packaging tubes
－separate hanger caps can be clipped on the bottom of the BlockPack outer and inner part
for filling weights up to $2,5 \mathrm{~kg}$ （fixing at the outer part，static load）
－hanger available for BK 14，20，26，32， 35,45 and 55


Product Range

| Article | Suitable for | max．filling weight | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BK 14／1 | BK 14 in PE／PP | 1 kg | 500 |
| BK 14／2 | BK 14 in PVC | 1 kg | 500 |
| BK 20／1 | BK 20 in PE／PP | 1 kg | 500 |
| BK 20／2 | BK 20 in PVC | 1 kg | 500 |
| вк22／1 | BK 22 in PE／PP | 1 kg | 500 |
| BK22／2 | BK 22 in PVC | 1 kg | 500 |
| вк26／1 | BK 26 in PE／PP | 2 kg | 500 |
| вк 26／2 | BK 26 in PVC | 2 kg | 500 |
| вк $32 / 1$ | BK 32 in PE／PP | 2kg | 500 |
| вк $32 / 2$ | BK 32 in PVC | 2 kg | 500 |
| вк 35／1 | BK 35 in PE／PP | 2.5 kg | 500 |
| вк 35／2 | BK 35 in PVC | 2.5 kg | 500 |
| BK 45／1 | BK 45 in PE／PP | 2.5 kg | 500 |
| ВК 55／1 | BK 55 in PE／PP | 2.5 kg | 500 |
| BK 55／2 | BK 55 in PVC | 2．5kg | 500 |

\％
PACKAGING
Carton
）器＂
MATERIAL
－Polyethylene（PE）
Polyethylene（PE）
Polypropylene（PP）
Recycled plastic
\％
colors
Depending on the material
transparent，natural or in various
attractive standard colors
有
ACCESSORIES
BlockPack（see page 14）
STANDARD COLORS

000
－-
$\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$

Block PackEndCaps $\square$
End caps for additional protection of sharp objects
－prevents the content from penetrating
－made from impact resistant ABS
－end caps can be clipped on the bottom of the BlockPack outer and inner part
－end caps available for BK 32，45， 65 and 85
only suitable for BlockPack in PVC



Product Range

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Article | Suitable for | PU |
| BKEC－P32／2 | BK 32 in PVC | 1000 |
| BKEC－P 45／2 | BK 45 in PVC | 500 |
| BKEC－P65／2 | BK 65 in PVC | 250 |
| BKEC－P 85／2 | BK 85 in PVC | 140 |

## DIY-Clips

DIY-Clips - for a firm grip, simple assembly, and perfect product presentation at the point of sale

- DIY-Adapter - plastic euro hanger for in-store display of products with simple round hole on euro hooks
- DIY-Clip for Flat Bits - plastic euro hanger with cable tie
- DIY-Clip for Sockets, Core Drills and Hole Saws - plastic euro hanger with square plug with ribbed surface

$\%$
PACKAGING
Carton
)
MATERIAL
Polypropylene (PP)
\%
colors
Availiable in various attractive standard colors - please inquire

STANDARD COLORS
000 000

## Product Range

| (1) DIY-Adapter |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article | Hanger length | Hanger width |  | PU |
| DYC 36x30/1 | 30 mm | 36 mm |  | 4000 |
| 2 DIY-Clip for Flat Bits |  |  |  |  |
| Article | Hanger width | Hanger length | Length of cable tie | PU |
| DYC 45x150/1 | 45 mm | 150 mm | 60 mm | 600 |

(3) DIY-Clip for Sockets, Core Drills and Hole Saws

| Article | Suitable for | Hanger length | Hanger width | Tool holder diam. | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DYC 36x61 6.3/2 | socket | 61 mm | 36 mm | 6.3 mm | 3500 |
| DYC 36x61 9.5/2 | socket | 61 mm | 36 mm | 9.5 mm | 2000 |
| DVC 36x66 12.7/2 | socket/core drill M16/ hole saw from $\emptyset 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 61 mm | 36 mm | 12.7 mm | 2000 |
| DYC 36x68 14/2 | hole saw up to $\emptyset 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 68 mm | 36 mm | 14 mm | 3000 |

4 DIY-Clip with Cable Tie

- DIY-Clip with Cable Tie - plastic euro hanger with cable tie
- DIY-Perforated Disc - plastic euro hanger with perforated disc with variable perforation for securing product with cable tie
- DIY-UniClip - plastic euro hanger with cable tie and fixing disk
- DIY-PouchClip - plastic euro hanger with hinged lid closure for plastic bags


## e

These small, practical helpers are reliable product protectors and accomplished salesmen in one


## Product Range

## \%

## PACKAGING

Available from 1 packaging
unit (in bag or carton
depending on size)

## )

material
TPE with 40\% recycled material EVA
Flexible, light and suitable protection
for multiple tool diameters

- suitable for tools from $\emptyset 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ up to $\varnothing 30 \mathrm{~mm}$
- the single sizes are suitable for multiple tool diameters
- flexible material for easy assembly and removal
- compatible with our TopPack product


## N

Looking for reliable protection for tools and their users? Then simply put on the ProtectiveCap


OLOR
PCAP Size 01-12: gray PCAP Size 13-17: natural

SHANK DIAM.


| Article | Suitable for tool diam. | Suitable for no. of edges | Compatible with TopPack | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PU } \\ & \text { (pcs./bag) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PU } \\ & \text { (pcs./carton) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PCAP Size 01/2 | 3 mm | 2/3/4 | TPK 8/TPK 13 | 1000 | 20000 |
|  | 3,5mm | 2/4 | TPK 8/TPK 13 | 1000 | 20000 |
|  | 4 mm | 2 | TPK 8/TPK 13 | 1000 | 20000 |
| PCAP Size 02/2 | 4 mm | 3/4 | TPK 8/TPK 13 | 1000 | 20000 |
|  | 4,5mm | 2/4 | TPK 8/TPK 13 | 1000 | 20000 |
|  | 5 mm | 2 | TPK 8/TPK 13 | 1000 | 20000 |
| PCAP Size 03/2 | 5 mm | 3/4/6 | TPK 8/TPK 13 | 1000 | 20000 |
|  | 5,5mm | 2/4 | TPK 8/TPK 13 | 1000 | 20000 |
|  | 6 mm | 2/3/4/6 | TPK 8/TPK 13 | 1000 | 20000 |
| PCAP Size 04/2 | 6,5mm | 2/4 | TPK 8/TPK 13 | 1000 | 16000 |
|  | 7 mm | 2/3/4 | TPK 8/ TPK 13 | 1000 | 16000 |
| PCAP Size 05/2 | 7,5mm | 4 | TPK 8/TPK 13 | 1000 | 16000 |
|  | 8 mm | 2/3/4/6 | TPK 8/ TPK 13 | 1000 | 16000 |
| PCAP Size 06/2 | 8,5mm | 4 | TPK 13 | 1000 | 16000 |
|  | 9 mm | 2/3/4 | TPK 13 | 1000 | 16000 |
|  | 9,5mm | 4 | TPK 13 | 1000 | 16000 |
| PCAP Size 6.5/2 | 10 mm | 2/3/4/6 | TPK 13 | 1000 | 10000 |
|  | 10,5mm | 4 | TPK 13 | 1000 | 10000 |
| PCAP Size 07/2 | 11mm | 4 | TPK 13 | 1000 | 10000 |
|  | 11,5mm | 4 | TPK 13 | 1000 | 10000 |
| PCAP Size 7.5/2 | 12 mm | 2/3/4/5/6 | TPK 13 | 1000 | 10000 |
|  | 13 mm | 4 | TPK 18 | 1000 | 10000 |
| PCAP Size 08/2 | 14 mm | 2/3/4 | TPK 18 | 1000 | 6000 |
| PCAP Size 09/2 | 15 mm | 4 | TPK 18 | 1000 | 5000 |
|  | 16 mm | 2/3/4/6 | TPK 18 | 1000 | 5000 |
|  | 17 mm | 2 | TPK 18 | 1000 | 5000 |
| PCAP Size 10/2 | 18mm | 2/3/4 | TPK 20 | 500 | 3000 |
|  | 19 mm | 2 | TPK 20 | 500 | 3000 |
| PCAP Size 11/2 | 20 mm | 2/3 | TPK 20 | 500 | 3000 |
| PCAP Size 12/2 | 20 mm | 4/6 | TPK 20 | 500 | 2500 |
| PCAP Size 13 | 22 mm |  |  |  | 1000 |
| PCAP Size 14 | 24 mm |  |  |  | 1000 |
| PCAP Size 15 | 26 mm |  |  |  | 750 |
| PCAP Size 16 | 28 mm |  |  |  | 600 |
| PCAP Size 17 | 30 mm |  |  |  | 500 |

## ProtectiveEndCaps PSC

Protective caps for polygonal taper shank tool holders according to ISO 26623-1
delicate polygonal taper shank tool holders are protected against dirt and damage during transportation and storag
incorporated latches prevent unintentional release from the shank
impact and crack resistant Polyethylene

- speedy handling
- durable and reusable
- sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant


Product Range

|  | Inner diam. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Article | 32 mm | PU |
| PEPSC 32 | 40 mm | 1250 |
| PEPSC 40 | 50 mm | 1300 |
| PEPSC 50 | 63 mm | 800 |
| PEPSC 63 | 80 mm | 350 |
| PEPSC 80 |  | 350 |


\%
packaging
Carton
)
MATERIAL
Polyethylene (PE)
os
colors
PE gray or in various
attractive standard color
INNER DIAM
( $\sim$ )

StANDARD COLORS
$10 \bigcirc 0$

- 0

000

- 0


Foam Inserts
Foam inserts for rose plastic tubes and boxes

- to provide additional protection for products susceptible to damage by impact e.g. carbide tooling, heavy milling cutters, delicate mechanica parts, etc.
- round foam inserts to accomodate diverse packaging tubes (QuadroPack TwistPack, ScrewPack, TelePack etc.)
- square foam inserts to accomodate UniBox, UniCase etc.

Wrapping tools in cotton wool has the same effect - but is much more expensive

## Product Range

4
packaging Completely packed in a carton

## 

MATERIAL
Q
color

- Square: white

Round: white

DIAMETER


STANDARD COLOR
$\bigcirc$


| Square |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article |  | Outer length |  | Outer width | Outer height |  | PU |
| SE QU 18x5 |  | 18 mm |  | 18 mm | 5 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU $25 \times 4$ |  | 25 mm |  | 25 mm | 4 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU $25 \times 7$ |  | 25 mm |  | 25 mm | 7 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 35x4 |  | 35 mm |  | 35 mm | 4 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 38x6 |  | 38 mm |  | 38 mm | 6 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU $38 \times 11$ |  | 38 mm |  | 38 mm | 11 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU $38 \times 14$ |  | 38 mm |  | 38 mm | 14 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 48x7 |  | 48 mm |  | 48 mm | 7 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 50x9 |  | 50mm |  | 50 mm | 9 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 50x18 |  | 50 mm |  | 50 mm | 18 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU $63 \times 7$ |  | 63 mm |  | 63 mm | 7 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU $68 \times 7$ |  | 68 mm |  | 67 mm | 7 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU $72 \times 13$ |  | 72 mm |  | 72 mm | 13 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU $72 \times 25$ |  | 72 mm |  | 72 mm | 25 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 90x7 |  | 90 mm |  | 90 mm | 7 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 90x12 |  | 90 mm |  | 90 mm | 12 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 103x7 |  | 103 mm |  | 103 mm | 7 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 103x12 |  | 103 mm |  | 103 mm | 12 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 105x15* |  | 105 mm |  | 105 mm | 15 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 131x 7 |  | 131 mm |  | 131 mm | 7 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 131×12 |  | 131 mm |  | 131 mm | 12 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 165x6 |  | 165 mm |  | 165 mm | 6 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 165x12 |  | 165 mm |  | 165 mm | 12 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 165×20 |  | 165 mm |  | 165 mm | 20 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 180x7* |  | 180 mm |  | 180 mm | 7 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 180x15* |  | 180 mm |  | 180 mm | 15 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU 204x7 |  | 204mm |  | 204mm | 7 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU $204 \times 12$ |  | 204mm |  | 204mm | 12 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU $262 \times 7$ |  | 262 mm |  | 262 mm | 7 mm |  | 100 |
| SE QU $262 \times 12$ |  | 262 mm |  | 262 mm | 12 mm |  | 100 |
| *color black |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Round |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Article | Diameter | Outer height | PU | Article | Diameter | Outer height | PU |
| SE RU $8 \times 9$ | 8 mm | 9 mm | 100 | SE RU $50 \times 9$ | 50 mm | 9 mm | 100 |
| SE RU 10x9 | 10 mm | 9 mm | 100 | SE RU $55 \times 9$ | 55 mm | 9 mm | 100 |
| SERU $12 \times 9$ | 12 mm | 9 mm | 100 | SE RU $60 \times 9$ | 60 mm | 9 mm | 100 |
| SERU 14x9 | 14 mm | 9 mm | 100 | SE RU 190x9 | 190 mm | 9 mm | 100 |
| SE RU 16x9 | 16 mm | 9 mm | 100 | SERU77x9 | 77 mm | 9 mm | 100 |
| SE RU $20 x 9$ | 20 mm | 9 mm | 100 | SE RU $88 \times 9$ | 88 mm | 9 mm | 100 |
| SE RU $22 \times 9$ | 22 mm | 9 mm | 100 | SE RU $88 \times 25$ | 88 mm | 25mm | 100 |
| SE RU $25 \times 9$ | 25 mm | 9 mm | 100 | SE RU 100x9 | 100 mm | 9 mm | 100 |
| SERU $26 \times 9$ | 26 mm | 9 mm | 100 | SERU 110x9 | 110 mm | 9 mm | 100 |
| SERU $28 \times 9$ | 28 mm | 9 mm | 100 | SERU 110x25 | 110 mm | 25 mm | 100 |
| SE RU 30x9 | 30 mm | 9 mm | 100 | SERU 118x9 | 118mm | 9 mm | 100 |
| SERU $35 \times 9$ | 35 mm | 9 mm | 100 | SERU 133x9 | 133mm | 9 mm | 100 |
| SERU 40x9 | 40 mm | 9 mm | 100 | SE RU 160x9 | 160 mm | 9 mm | 100 |
| SE RU 45x9 | 45 mm | 9 mm | 100 | SE RU 190x9 | 190mm | 9 mm | 100 |

## Foam Inserts for SplitPack and FivePack

$\%$
PACKAGING Completely packed in a carton

## )

MATERIAL
\%
COLORS
silvergray
$\bigcirc$
foam chains for SplitPack and FivePack with 10 resp. 5 foam units
for additional protection of sensitive cutting edges susceptible to damage by impact

- perfect embedding of the tool when using 2 foams at the front and back
- can be positioned freely in the units, so that even shorter tools can be fixed in the packaging
- much faster to insert than individual foams
- easily separable due to thin connecting strips
- the foam chains for FivePack and SplitPack have to be halved, because these packages have only 5 units


## ,

Gently placed in between soft foam inserts, so heavy impacts are safely cushioned


| Article | Outer length | Outer width | Outer height | Number of units | Suitable for | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SE RE $76 \times 4 \times 4 / 9 \mathrm{~A}$. | 76 mm | 4 mm | 4 mm | 10 | SplitPack 4 | 1 |
| SE RE 106x7x6/9 A. | 106 mm | 7 mm | 6 mm | 10 | SplitPack 6 / FivePack 6 | 1 |
| SE RE 106x7x8/9 A. | 106 mm | 7 mm | 8mm | 10 | SplitPack 6 / FivePack 6 | 1 |
| SE RE 106x7x10/9 A. | 106 mm | 7 mm | 10 mm | 10 | SplitPack 6 / FivePack 6 | 1 |
| SE RE 106x7x14/9 A. | 106 mm | 7 mm | 14 mm | 10 | SplitPack 6 / FivePack 6 | 1 |
| SE Re 129x9x6/9 A. | 129 mm | 9 mm | 6mm | 10 | SplitPack 8 | 1 |
| SE RE 129x9x8/9 A. | 129 mm | 9 mm | 8 mm | 10 | SplitPack 8 | 1 |
| SE RE 129x9x10/9 A | 129 mm | 9 mm | 10 mm | 10 | SplitPack 8 | 1 |
| SE RE $158 \times 11 \times 6 / 9$ A. | 158 mm | 11 mm | 6 mm | 10 | SplitPack 10 / FivePack 10 | 1 |
| SE RE $158 \times 11 \times 8 / 9$ A. | 158 mm | 11 mm | 8mm | 10 | SplitPack 10 / FivePack 10 | 1 |
| SE RE $158 \times 11 \times 10 / 9 \mathrm{~A}$. | 158 mm | 11 mm | 10 mm | 10 | SplitPack 10 / FivePack 10 | 1 |
| SE RE $94 \times 14 \times 6 / 4 \mathrm{~A}$. | 94 mm | 14 mm | 6 mm | 5 | SplitPack 12 / FivePack 12 | 1 |
| SE RE 94x14x8/4 A. | 94mm | 14mm | 8mm | 5 | SplitPack 12 / <br> FivePack 12 | 1 |
| SE RE $94 \times 14 \times 10 / 4 \mathrm{~A}$. | 94 mm | 14 mm | 10 mm | 5 | SplitPack 12 / FivePack 12 | 1 |
| SE RE 117x18x6/4A. | 117 mm | 18mm | 6mm | 5 | SplitPack 16 | 1 |
| SE RE $117 \times 18 \times 8 / 4$ A. | 117 mm | 18 mm | 8 mm | 5 | SplitPack 16 | 1 |
| SE RE $117 \times 18 \times 10 / 4 \mathrm{~A}$. | 117 mm | 18 mm | 10 mm | 5 | SplitPack 16 | 1 |

## Protective Sleeves

## Ideal for protection of cutting tips and edges

- additional protection for delicate tool cutting edges
extensive range of sizes
- quick and easy loading of tools

Product Range

| Article | Inner <br> diam. | Outer <br> length | Usable length <br> fixed | PU <br> (pcs./bag) | PU <br> (ps./(carton) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Protective Sleeves $\varnothing 3 \times 20$ | 3 mm | 19.6 mm | 12 mm | 1000 | 20000 |
| Protective Sleeves $\varnothing 3.175 \times 20$ | 3.175 mm | 19.6 mm | 12 mm | 1000 | 20000 |
| Protective Sleeves $\varnothing 3 \times 45$ | 3 mm | 45.2 mm | 35 mm | 1000 | 10000 |
| Protective Sleeves $\varnothing 4 \times 30$ | 4 mm | 29.5 mm | 20 mm | 1000 | 15000 |
| Protective Sleeves $\varnothing 4 \times 45$ | 4 mm | 45.2 mm | 35 mm | 1000 | 10000 |
| Protective Sleeves $\varnothing 6 \times 30$ | 6 mm | 29.5 mm | 20 mm | 1000 | 15000 |
| Protective Sleeves $\varnothing 6 \times 45$ | 6 mm | 45.2 mm | 35 mm | 1000 | 10000 |

## $\%$

PACKAGing
Available from 1 packaging unit (in bag)

## ) !a g

material
Polypropylene (PP)
\%
COLOR
PP transparent
STANDARD COLOR


## SDS-Clip



Plastic euro hangers for in-store display of masonry drills, chisels and drill bits

- clever patented system of display hanging clips
attractive sales presentation
- one label suits all sizes of clip ( $32 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
- easy, efficient handling

Product Range

| Article |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

ToolHolder $\square$
Safer transport of tool holding fixtures!

- ToolHolder in combination with BlockPack provides perfect packaging safety
- tight fit of the tool holders in axial and radial direction
- quick loading, efficient packing, simple removal
- the combination of ToolHolder insert and BlockPack tube reduces the packaging variety and saves warehouse resource
- high quality and sturdy individual packaging
- highly secure closure, but with minimal force in opening and closing the pack
- excellent for stacking and storage
- durable and reusable
- sturdy, oil, and moisture resistant


## e

Wondering how to transport tool holders safely from $\mathbf{A}$ to $\mathbf{B}$ ? Here is the solution ...

Product Range

## $\%$

packaging
ToolHolder as well as BlockPack Outer parts and inner parts (not included in ToolHolder delivery) are packed separately in individual cartons
) (2)
MATERIA Polyethylene (PE)
Q
COLOR
ToolHolder insert in black
有
ACCESSORIES BlockPack (see page 14)
tool lengths


STANDARD COLOR

| Article | Suitable for | Suitable BlockPack inner part | Suitable BlockPack outer part | for tool length (mm) | for tool length <br> (in) | PU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| вк TH 35/1 | PSC 32/KM 32/HSK 32 | вK 350501 | BK 35050 A | 25-46 | 0.98-1.81 | 300 |
|  |  | BK 35050 I | BK 35080 A | 52-75 | 2.05-2.95 |  |
|  |  | вK 350801 | BK 35080 A | 52-95 | 2.05-3.74 |  |
|  |  | вK 350801 | BK 35120 A | 95-135 | 3.74-5.31 |  |
|  |  | BK 351201 | BK 35120 A | 95-175 | 3.74-6.89 |  |
|  |  | вK 350801 | вK 35200 A | 175-215 | 6.89-8.46 |  |
| BK TH 45/1 | PSC 40/KM 40/HSK 40 | BK 45060 I | BK 45060 A | 25-45 | 0.98-1.77 | 300 |
|  |  | BK 45060 I | BK 45080 A | 45-65 | 1.77-2.56 |  |
|  |  | BK 450801 | BK 45080 A | 45-85 | 1.77-3.35 |  |
|  |  | BK 450801 | BK 45120 A | 85-125 | 3.35-4.92 |  |
|  |  | BK 451201 | BK 45120 A | 85-165 | 3.35-6.50 |  |
|  |  | BK 451201 | BK 45200 A | 165-245 | 6.50-9.65 |  |
| BK TH 55/1 | PSC 50/KM 50/HSK 50 | BK 550601 | BK 55060 A | 15-40 | 0.59-1.57 | 300 |
|  |  | BK 550601 | BK 55080 A | 40-60 | 1.57-2.36 |  |
|  |  | BK 550801 | BK 55080 A | 40-80 | 1.57-3.15 |  |
|  |  | BK 550801 | BK 55120 A | 80-120 | 3.15-4.72 |  |
|  |  | BK 551201 | BK 55120 A | 80-160 | 3.15-6.30 |  |
|  |  | BK 551201 | BK 55200 A | 160-240 | 6.30-9.45 |  |
| BK TH 55/2 | Sk 30 | BK 550601 | BK 55080 A | 24-44 | 0.94-1.73 |  |
|  |  | BK 550801 | BK 55080 A | 24-64 | 0.94-2.52 |  |
|  |  | BK 550801 | BK 55120 A | 64-104 | 2.52-4.09 |  |
|  |  | BK 551201 | BK 55120 A | 64-144 | 2.52-5.67 |  |
|  |  | BK 551201 | BK 55200 A | 144-224 | 5.67-8.82 |  |
|  |  | BK 552001 | BK 55200 A | 144-294 | 5.67-11.57 |  |
|  |  | BK 552001 | BK 55350 A | 294-444 | 11.57-17.48 |  |
|  |  | BK 553501 | BK 55350 A | 294-564 | 11.57-22.20 |  |
| BK TH 65/1 | PSC 63/KM 63/HSK 63 | BK 650801 | BK 65080 A | 25-65 | 0.98-2.56 | 180 |
|  |  | BK 650801 | BK 65120 A | 65-105 | 2.56-4.13 |  |
|  |  | BK 651201 | BK 65120 A | 65-145 | 2.56-5.71 |  |
|  |  | BK 651201 | BK 65200 A | 145-225 | 5.71-8.86 |  |
|  |  | BK 652001 | BK 65200 A | 145-295 | 5.71-11.61 |  |
|  |  | BK 652001 | BK 65350 A | 295-445 | 11.61-17.52 |  |
|  |  | BK 653501 | BK 65350 A | 445-545 | 17.52-21.46 |  |
| BK TH 65/2 | SK 40 | BK 650801 | BK 65120 A | 40-80 | 0.59-2.17 | 150 |
|  |  | BK 651201 | BK 65120 A | 40-120 | 2.17-3.74 |  |
|  |  | BK 651201 | BK 65200 A | 120-200 | 2.17-5.31 |  |
|  |  | BK 652001 | BK 65200 A | 120-270 | 5.31-8.46 |  |
|  |  | BK 652001 | BK 65350 A | 270-420 | 5.31-11.22 |  |
|  |  | BK 653501 | BK 65350 A | 420-520 | 11.22-17.13 |  |
| ВК TH 85/1 | PSC 80/KM 80/HSK 80 | BK 850801 | BK 85080 A | 15-55 | 1.77-4.92 | 80 |
|  |  | BK 850801 | BK 85120 A | 55-95 | 4.92-8.07 |  |
|  |  | BK 851201 | BK 85120 A | 55-135 | 4.92-10.83 |  |
|  |  | BK 851201 | BK 85200 A | 135-215 | 10.83-16.73 |  |
|  |  | BK 852001 | BK 85200 A | 135-285 | 1.57 - 3.15 |  |
|  |  | BK 852001 | BK 85350 A | 285-435 | 1.57-4.72 |  |
| BK TH 105/1 | PSC 100/KM 100/HSK 100 | BK 105120 I | BK 105120 A | 45-125 | 4.72-7.87 | 100 |
|  |  | BK 105120 I | BK 105200 A | 125-205 | 4.72-10.63 |  |
|  |  | BK 105200 I | BK 105200 A | 125-275 | 10.63-16.54 |  |
|  |  | BK 105200 I | BK 105350 A | 275-425 | 16.54-20.47 |  |
| BK TH 105/2 | Sk 50 | BK 105120 I | BK 105200 A | 83-163 | 3.27-6.42 | 75 |
|  |  | BK 105200 I | BK 105200 A | 83-233 | 3.27-9.17 |  |
|  |  | BK 1052001 | BK 105350 A | 233-383 | 9.17-15.08 |  |

## TopPack FiveFrame

## Product Range


pACKAGING
Carton

## ) 20

MATERIAL
impact resistant ABS plastic
on
color

- ABS black or in various attractive standard colors


## 多

accessories

- TopPack (see page 62)
- TopPack FoldBack (see page 68)
- TopPack XPress (see page 74)


## StANDARD COLOR

| Article | Suitable for | Outer length | Outer width | Outer height |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| TKFF $8 / 1$ | $5 \times$ TopPack $8 \times 18$ | 77 mm | 20 mm | 11 mm |
| TKFF $13 / 1$ | $5 \times$ TopPack $13 \times 25$ | 105 mm | 25 mm | 13 mm |



- to combine TopPack 8 or TopPack 13 packaging tubes in units of 5
- the TopPack base plugs snap securely in to the FiveFrame and can be released from the frame with a simple push through
- the frames can be connected to each other as using a plug-in function
- several FiveFrames assembled together can be used as assembly aids or in the assembly process for holding stock
- possibility of prefabrication with TopPack base plugs
- easy handling, automated loading
_ made of impact-resistant ABS
- reusable, as it can be used several times
- suitable for 5 base plugs from the TopPack family in sizes $8 \times 18$ or $13 \times 25$




